LAPAN INTERNATIONAL EUROPENATION AVENCY (1811)

DEFINITION TO TREATMENT OF MAISTRY OF WATER RESIDERCES HER MALESTY'S GENTERMENT GENERAL

CHENTLUYON PHEREHABILITATION OF TOWN IN MENT DOVELORIES INTICATION SCIENTS

PRALIKETOKI MANEX

ance in principal additional incated by out of the control of 机剂到果浆.

RESERVATION OF THE PROPERTY OF ABNEX DE THEY Y

AND THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE P

TROJET LINEALERS TO PE ANSEX

Panklaki 1995

Merco Robi ca Lini CHEID KATHATIYA (YARPOKATIRW

> JICA LIBRARY

1182648[4]



JAPAN INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION AGENCY (JICA)

DEPARTMENT OF IRRIGATION
MINISTRY OF WATER RESOURCES
HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT OF NEPAL

THE STUDY ON THE REHABILITATION OF GOVERNMENT DEVELOPED IRRIGATION SCHEMES IN THE KATHMANDU VALLEY

FINAL REPORT ANNEX

- ANNEX 1: PRESENT AGRICULTURAL AND AGRO-ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
- **ANNEX 2: SOIL AND LAND USE**
- **ANNEX 3: RESULTS OF THE INVENTORY SURVEY**
- ANNEX 4: DATA AND RESULTS OF THE HYDROLOGICAL SYUDY
- ANNEX 5: REHABILITATION PLANS AND PRELIMINARY DESIGN
- ANNEX 6: AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AND FARM ECONOMY
- **ANNEX 7: PROJECT EVALUATION**

FEBRUARY, 1995

NIPPON KOEI CO., LTD. CHUO KAIHATSU CORPORATION

1182648[4]

FINAL REPORT FOR THE STUDY ON THE REHABILITATION OF GOVERNMENT-DEVELOPED IRRIGATION SCHEMES IN THE KATHMANDU VALLEY

ANNEX

CONTENTS

- ANNEX 1: PRESENT AGRICULTURAL AND AGRO-ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
- **ANNEX 2: SOIL AND LAND USE**
- ANNEX 3: RESULTS OF THE INVENTORY SURVEY
- ANNEX 4: DATA AND RESULTS OF THE HYDROLOGICAL STUDY
- ANNEX 5: REHABILITATION PLANS AND PRELIMINARY DESIGN
- ANNEX 6: AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AND FARM ECONOMY
- **ANNEX 7: PROJECT EVALUATION**

STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS

Asian Development Bank ADB

Agricultural Development Bank, Nepal ADB/N

Agricultural Development Office ADO Agricultural Input Corporation AIC

Association Organizer AO. Central Development Region CDR

Central Regional Irrigation Directorate **CRID** Cooperative Saving and Service Centre CSSC District Agricultural Development Office DADO

District Administration Office DAO District Cooperative Office DCO District Irrigation Office DIO

Department of Agricultural Development DoAD Department of Cooperative Development D₀CD Department of Hydrology and Meteorology **DoHM**

Department of Irrigation DoI

Economic Internal Rate of Return **EIRR**

Embassy of Japan EOJ

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations FAO

Farmer Managed Irrigation Scheme **FMIS**

Gross Domestic Product **GDP** Government of Japan GOJ

His Majesty's Government of Nepal **HMGN** Irrigation Sector Program (ADB) **ISP**

Japan International Cooperation Agency **JICA**

Junior Technicians JT

Junior Technical Assistants JTA

Kathmandu Valley Urban Development Plan and Programs **KVUDPP**

Kalimati Fruits and Vegetable Wholesale Market **KWM**

Land Resources Mapping Project LRMP

Mobile Irrigation Team MIT Ministry of Agriculture Ministry of Water Resources MoA MoWR

Nepal Agricultural Research Council **NARC** National Planning Commission **NPC** Nepal Water Supply Corporation **NWSC** Operation and Maintenance 0&M Regional Irrigation Director RID

Small Farmer Development Program **SFDP**

Scope of Works for the Study S/W

United Nations Development Program UNDP Village Development Committee **VDC**

Vegetable Grower's Group **VGG** Water Users' Association WUA

Local Name

Bhaktapur **BTP** Kathmandu KTM Lalitpur LTP

Khola = River or Stream Kh.

ABBREVIATIONS OF MEASUREMENTS

Length	<u>Time</u>

mm	= millimetre	S	= sec	= second
cm	= centimetre	min		= minute
m	= metre	h	= hr	= hour
km	= kilometre	d		= day
		у	= yr	= year

Area <u>Electrical Measures</u>

$cm^2 = sq.cm = square centimetre$ $m^2 = sq.m = square metre$ $ha = hectare = 10,000 m^2$ $km^2 = sq.km = square kilometre$ $Ropani = 509 sq.m$ $Bigha = 0.66 ha$	W kW MW kWh V	= watt = kilowatt = megawatt = kilowatt hour = volt
--	---------------------------	---

<u>Volume</u> <u>Other Measures</u>

cm ³	= cc	= cubic centimetre	%	= percent
1	= lit	= litre	o	= degree
m^3	= cu.m	= cubic metre	1	= minute
		= million cubic metre	и	= second
1110111	- 10 111		°C.	= degrees Celsius

Weight Derived Measures

mg	= milligram	$m^3/sec = cubic metre per second$
g	= gram	lit/sec = litre per second
kg	= kilogram	lit/s/ha = litre per second per hectare
ton	= metric ton	MLD = million litre per day

Currency and Others Exchange Rate as of July, 1993

NRs. US\$ J.Yen	Nepalese currency RupeeUS DollarJapanese Yen	US\$ 1.00 = NRs.49.0 = J.Yen 108.89 NRs.100 = US\$ 2.04 = J.Yen 222.22 J.Yen 100 = NRs.45.0 = US\$ 0.9184
-----------------------	--	---

Exchange Rate for the Feasibility Study as of July, 1994

US\$ 1.00 = NRs.49.0 = J.Yen 100. NRs.100 = US\$ 2.04 = J.Yen 204.

El. = elevation above mean sealevel

.

.

ANNEX - 1

PRESENT AGRICULTURAL AND AGRO-ECONOMIC CONDITIONS



ANNEX - 1 PRESENT AGRICULTURAL AND AGRO-ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Table of Contents

				page
Ι.	MAST	ΓER PLA	N STUDY	1 - 1
	1.1	Agricul	ture	1 - 1
		1.1.1	Landholding and Land Tenure	1 - 1
		1.1.2	Cropping Pattern and Farming Practices	1 - 1
		1.1.3	Livestock and Inland Fishery	1 - 5
		1.1.4	Farmers' Economy	1 - 5
		1.1.5	Agricultural Support Services	1 - 6
	1.2	Agro-ec	conomy and Social Conditions	1 - 11
		1.2.1	Marketing and Prices	1 - 11
		1.2.2	Agricultural Cooperative Society	1 - 14
		1.2.3	Social Infrastructure	1 - 15
		·		
2.	FEAS	SIBILITY	STUDY FOR THE SELECTED 13 SCHEMES	1 - 17
	2.1	Agricul	lture	1 - 17
		2.1.1	Population and Labour Forces	1 - 17
		2.1.2	Landholding and Land Tenure	1 - 17
		2.1.3	Agricultural Production	1 - 18
		2.1.4	Agricultural Supporting System	
	2.2	A oro- e	economy	
	20.20	2,2,1	Agricultural Marketing	
		2.2.2	Farm Economy	1 - 27
		2.2.3	Present Social Conditions and Farmers' Intention	1 - 27

List of Tables

Chapter - I		MASTER PLAN STUDY				
Table	1 - 1	Land Tenure in the Kathmandu Valley	1 - 29			
Table	1 - 2	Planted Area, Production, and Yield of Major Crops				
		in the Study Area	1 - 30			
Table	1 - 3	Agricultural Implements and Other Facilities	1 - 31			
Table	1 - 4	Post-harvest Practices in the Study Area	1 - 31			
Table	1 - 5	Present Farming Practices of Vegetables in the Study Area	1 - 32			
Table	1 - 6	Livestock Population in the Study Area	1 - 33			
Table	1 - 7	Livestock Production in the Study Area	1 - 33			
Table	1 - 8	Pond Area, Water Surface, and Production Amount of the Fish Culture	1 - 34			
Table	1 - 9	Annual Farm Budget of Average Size Farm Households	1 - 35			
Table	1 - 10	Agricultural Research Center in Nepal	1 - 35			
Table	1 - 11	Number of Extension Workers	1 - 36			
Table	1 - 12	Activities of Extension Services in 1991/92	1 - 36			
Table	1 - 13	Chemical Fertilizer Supplied by AIC	1 - 37			
Table	1 - 14	Estimation of Chemical Fertilizer Consumption in the Study Area	1 - 38			
Table	1 - 15	Comparison of the Actual Dosage and Recommendation in the Study Area	1 - 38			
Table	1 - 16	Seed Distribution of the Major Crops by AIC	1 - 39			
Table	1 - 17	Pesticide Consumption by AIC	1 - 40			
Table	1 - 18	Agricultural Credit and Condition	1 - 40			
Table	1 - 19	Present Condition of the Small Farmer Development Program in the Study Area	1 - 40			
Table	1 - 20	Estimated Annual Consumption of Vegetables by the Major Urban Population in the Study Area	1 - 41			
Table	1 - 21	Total Annual Amount Handled by the Main Vegetable Markets	1 - 41			
Table	1 - 22	Prices of Agricultural Inputs	1 - 42			
Table	1 - 23	Inventory of Post-harvest Facilities	1 - 43			
Table	1 - 24	Inventory of Large-scale Agri-based Industry in the Kathmandu Valley (1992/93)	1 - 43			
Table	1 - 25	Fluctuations in the Average Monthly Retail Price of Vegetables in Kathmandu District (1992/93)	1 - 44			
Table	1 - 26	Monthly Retail Price of Vegetables in Kathmandu District (1992/93)	1 - 44			
Table	1 - 27	Prevailing Vegetable Prices in the Study Area (1992/93)	1 - 44			
Table	1 - 28	Food Balance Situation Concerning Cereals	1 - 45			
Table	1 - 29	Present Organization of Agricultural Cooperative Societies in the Kathmandu Valley				

				pa	ige
Table	1 - 30	Distribution of the Sample Population According to Age	1	_	47
Table	1 - 31	Literate Population According to the Level of Education in the Study Area	1	-	47
Chapte	er - 2	FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR THE SELECTED 13 SCHEMES		٠	
Table	1 - 32	Village Develoment Committee (VDC) and Wards	l	-	48
Table	1 - 33	Farm Population and Family Size	1	-	49
Table	1 - 34	Available Labour Force in the Scheme Area	İ	-	50
Table	1 - 35	Landholding in Each Farm Size	1	-	51
Table	1 - 36	Present Land Tenure	l	-	52
Table	1 - 37	Present Planted Area and Cropping Intensity	1		53
Table	1 - 38	Present Farm Inputs Use in the Scheme Area	1	-	54
Table	1 - 39	Comparison of the Actual Dosage and Recommendation	1	-	54
Table	1 - 40	Summary of the Present Labour Balance	1	-	55
Table	1 - 41	Present Labour Balance in Each Scheme	I	-	57
Table	1 - 42	Present Unit Yield and Crop Production	1	-	60
Table	1 - 43	Present Livestock Population	1	-	61
Table	1 - 44	Prevailing Vegetable Prices	1	_	62
Table	1 - 45	Prices of Farm Inputs	1	-	62
Table	1 - 46	Number of Mills	1	-	63
Table	1 - 47	Existing Cold Storage in the Kathmadu Valley	1	-	63
Table	1 - 48	Present Extension Activities of the Agricultural Sub-Centre	1	=	64
Table	1 - 49	Present Farmers' Budget in the 13 Selected Model Schemes	1	. .	65
Table	1 - 50	Present Living Expenses of Typical Farms in Each Scheme	1	-	66
Table	1 - 51	Brick Factories in the Kathmandu Valley	1	-	67
Table	1 - 52	Present Land Price of Paddy Fields	1	-	67
Table	1 - 53	Main Ethnic Groups	1	- ,	68

List of Figures

Chapter - 1	MASTER PLAN STUDY	page
Figure 1 - 1	Present Cropping Pattern in the Study area	1 - 69
Figure 1 - 2	Organization Structure of the Department of Irrigation (DoI)	1 - 70
Figure 1 - 3	Organization Structure of the District Irrigation Office (DIO)	1 - 71
Figure 1 - 4	Organization Structure of the Ministry of Agriculture (MoA)	1 - 72
Figure 1 - 5	Organization Structure of the Department of Agricultural Development (DoAD)	1 - 73
Figure 1 - 6	Organization Structure of the District Agricultural Development Offic (DADO) - Kathmandu, Lalitpur, and Bhaktapur Districts	e 1 - 74
Figure 1 - 7	Organization Structure of the Nepal Agricultural Research Council (NARC)	1 - 75
Figure 1 - 8	Seed Multiplication System in Nepal	1 - 76
Figure 1 - 9	Organization Chart of the Seed Division of AIC	1 - 76
Figure 1 - 10	Organization Structure of Agricultural Input Corporation (AIC)	1 - 77
Figure 1 - 11	Seed Distribution System	1 - 77
Figure 1 - 12	Organization Structure of ADB/N (1991/92)	1 - 78
Figure 1 - 13	Marketing Channels for Vegetables	1 - 79
Figure 1 - 14	Major Supply Channels for Agricultural Inputs	1 - 80
Chapter - 2	FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR THE SELECTED 13 SCHEMES	
Figure 1 - 15	Present Cropping Pattern	1 - 81
Figure 1 - 16	Present Vegetable Cropping Calendar	1 - 84

1. MASTER PLAN STUDY

1.1 Agriculture

1.1.1 Landholding and Land Tenure

The cultivated area in the Kathmandu Valley amounts to about 30,000 ha with a total number of 97,000 farm households. In the Study Area, there are about 10,000 ha of cultivated land with a total number of 36,000 farm households. The average size of landholding in the Study Area is 0.28 ha. The distribution of farm households according to the landholding size is shown below:

Landholding size	Distribution (%)
without land	0.78
under 0.2 ha	41.21
0.2 - 0.5 ha	39.09
0.5 - 1.0 ha	15.76
1.0 - 5.0 ha	3,14
over 5.0 ha	0.02

The land tenure condition in the Kathmandu Valley is characterized as follows and is referred to in Table 1-1:

- a) There were about 54,000 owner cultivators in the Kathmandu Valley, which accounted for 56% of the total number of farm households in 1991/92.
- b) The number of owners cum tenants increased from 18% in 1981/82 to 37% in 1991/92.
- c) Owner cultivators and owners cum tenant cultivators accounted for 93% of the total number of farm households in 1991/92. Tenant farmers accounted for 7% in the same year.
- d) The cultivated area operated by owner cultivators is about 23,000 ha, 75% of the total cultivated area. The area under tenancy is 25% of the total cultivated area.

The tenant charge is generally fixed according to the quantity of produce.

1.1.2 Cropping Pattern and Farming Practices

(1) Crops and the Cropping Pattern

The cropping season in the Study Area is divided into two seasons, the rainy season and the winter season. The present cropping pattern in the Study Area is shown in Figure 1-1.

In the lowland area, the main crop grown in the rainy season is paddy, followed by winter crops, mainly wheat. Potatoes and vegetables are also cultivated, but in a small area. In the rainfed upland area, maize is the main crop in the rainy season, followed by winter crops. The major crop rotation patterns in the Study Area are shown below:

<u>Lowland</u>		<u>Upland</u>	
- Paddy - Wheat	(49.5%)	- Maize - fallow	(21.0%)
- Paddy - Potatoes	(4.0%)	- Maize - other cereals	(8.0%)
- Paddy - Vegetables	(3.0%)	- Maize - Wheat	(3.0%)
- Paddy - Maize	(2.0%)	- Maize - Mustard	(2.0%)
		 Maize - Legumes 	(1.5%)
		- Others	(6.0%)

Paddy occupies 5,900 ha or 59% of the 10,100 ha of cultivated land in the Study Area, and most of this area is cultivated with wheat in winter. The planted area and crop intensity in the Study Area are summarized below:

Crop	Planted area (ha)	%
Paddy	5,900	58.5%
Wheat	5,300	52.5%
Maize	3,800	37.5%
Other Cereals (millet etc.)	850	8.0%
Legumes	350	3.5%
Potatoes	650	6.5%
Mustard	200	2.0%
Vegetables	450	4.5%
Total	17,500	173.0%

(2) Crop Yield and Production

The planted area, yield, and production of crops in the Study Area are presented in Table 1-2. Generally, major crop yields are higher in this area than crop yields for the whole of Nepal. According to the results of the sample farm survey, the average yield of paddy in the areas covered by existing irrigation systems was about 10% higher than areas under rainfed conditions. In the case of potatoes, the average yield under rainfed conditions was estimated at only 25% of that in irrigated areas.

In 1991/92, the total amount of paddy produced in the Study Area was 28,000 tons. The average unit yield of paddy in the Study Area was estimated at 4.7 tons/ha, which was much higher than the national average of 2.3 tons/ha.

As shown in Table 1-2, the total amount of secondary crops produced such as wheat, maize, and potatoes in the Study Area is 9,000, 7,900, and 7,200 tons, respectively. The average unit yields of these crops are 1.7, 2.1, and 11.1 tons/ha, respectively.

Legumes cultivated in the Study Area are mainly soybeans and blackgrams in the rainy season and peas in the winter season. The total amount of legumes produced is estimated at 200 tons and the average unit yield is 0.6 ton/ha.

The major vegetables grown in the Study Area are cauliflower, radish, cabbage, and broadleaf mustard in the winter season and french beans, brinjal, and tomatoes in the rainy season. The total amount of vegetables produced is estimated at 4,450 tons in the Study Area and the average yield is 9.9 tons/ha.

(3) Farming Practices

Most of the farmers are using improved varieties of seed. As a result of the sample farm survey, it was discovered that the crops previously produced by farmers themselves were the main source of seed. Farmers usually prepare the seed themselves and sometimes, once every two to three years, purchase new certified seed from the agencies shown in Figure 1-11. The number of farmers using home stored seed is high (60%), compared to those who are using purchased seed (40%).

Most of the farmers use chemical fertilizers in the Valley. These chemical fertilizers are monopolistically distributed by AIC. The average amount of chemical fertilizer used in the Valley far exceeds that used in other areas of the country. The amount of chemical fertilizer supplied to the Valley was 11% of the total supplied to Nepal and the average amount supplied to the Valley per hectare was much higher than that supplied per hectare to the whole of Nepal, as shown in Table 1-13 and summarized below:

(1991/92)

Description		Nepal	Kathmandu Valley
Total Amount Supplied by AIC Average Amount Supplied	(ton) (kg/ha)	185,800 70	20,700 (11.1%) 700
Average Amount of Nutrient Con N:P;K	tent (kg/ha)	22:8:0.5	210 : 42 : 0.7

Farmers use mostly urea and complex. In addition to urea and complex, large amounts of compost manure are used by farmers.

According to the farm survey, the use of agro-chemicals such as pesticides, herbicides, and fungicides is not common in the Study Area.

Farmers in Nepal generally use bullocks for land preparation. However, such draught animals are not used for agricultural activities in the Study Area. Human labourers are the main labour force for farming activities in the Study Area. According to the National Sample Census of Agriculture (1991/92), the number of existing farm machines such as tractors and power tillers was 836 and 1,397, respectively in the Study Area. The average number of these machines per hectare is 0.09 and 0.15, respectively. However, many tractors and power tillers are actually not used for cultivation, but for transportation purposes only. Agricultural implements and other facilities in the Study Area are presented in Table 1-3.

Regarding the processing practice, most farmers in the Study Area use threshers. In the case of paddy, farmers use the pedal thresher. The post-harvest activities are presented in Table 1-4.

The general farming practices for the major crops are briefly described below:

Paddy

The most popular varieties of improved paddy in the Study Area are Taichung-176, followed by Masuli. The local varieties of paddy, Masino and Pokhareli, are also cultivated by several farmers in some areas. The sowing of seeds is generally carried out in nursery beds in April/May and transplanting in the main field in June/July. Preparation of the mainfield is carried out by digging and ploughing. Organic manure is applied during land preparation and nitrogenous chemical fertilizer in split doses, half at the time of land preparation and the remaining half as top dressing. Weeds are controlled manually. Plant protection is not practiced unless there is severe damage. Harvesting is conducted with sickles in October/November. Threshing is conducted using pedal threshers and winnowing using the traditional method.

<u>Maize</u>

Maize is mostly grown in rainfed fields. Improved varieties of maize such as *Khumal Yellow*, and *Rampur Yellow* are widely grown in the Study Area. As a result of the farm survey, it is evident that the area covered with these varieties is about 75% of the total planted area. Manure is broadcasted to the field prior to land preparation. Seeds are either broadcasted or line sown in April/May. Weeding is carried out manually. Using nitrogenous fertilizers, top dressing is a common practice. Harvesting starts in August. Green maize leaves are lopped and used for animal fodder.

wheat the second of the second

The improved varieties of wheat, Lerma Rojo 64, Lerma 52, NL 297, and RR 21 are widely grown. However, in some areas, particularly in upland areas, local varieties of

er og gjerne klytiger, mag stold græd er ett ande til figlige klytiger hære, met er er e

wheat are also grown by some farmers. Land preparation is carried out manually in October/November. Seeds are generally broadcasted. During the growing period, weeding is conducted once or twice in the area. Chemical fertilizers are widely used and manure is also used. The crop is harvested with sickles in April/May and threshed using threshers after drying. The grains are winnowed using the traditional method.

Potatoes

Potatoes are generally planted during January and February and harvested in May. The amount of seed used is about 1,000 kg/ha. After land preparation, potatoes are planted. Organic manure, complex, and urea are the main fertilizers used. The amount of fertilizers applied is very high compared with the other main crops, as shown below:

Crop	Seed	Fert	ilizer (k	g/ha)	Compost	Huma	ın labou	r (m/d)
	(kg/ha)	Complex	Urea	Total	(kg/ha)	Family	Hired	Total
Paddy	53	101	273	374	6,649	172	74	246
Wheat	114	63	249	312	6,506	98	24	122
Maize	23	55	207	262	4,997	133	33	166
Potatoes	1,015	196	437	672	10,688	300	50	350

Weeding is carried out two or three times during the growing period. Harvesting is conducted in April.

Mustard

In the Study Area, the adoption of improved varieties of mustard has been limited. Mostly local varieties of mustard, namely, *Kalotori* and *Baltori* are grown. This crop is generally grown under residual moisture conditions and makes use of the fertility of preceding crop and is cultivated using either the mono-culture method or relay cropped with paddy. Farmers prefer to use a little fertilizer for this crop. Weeding and thinning are carried out at the same time. Harvesting is conducted by pulling out the matured plants. The plants are threshed with wooden sticks. The grains are then winnowed using the traditional method.

Legumes

Soybeans and blackgrams are major grain legumes grown in the Study Area as rainy season crops. These crops are ridge cultivated with paddy and are inter-cropped with maize. They are grown using minimum tillage operations. The matured plants are mostly pulled by hand and threshed with sticks manually.

Vegetables

Farming practices for vegetables vary widely depending upon land location and availability of irrigation water. The major vegetables grown in the Study Area are cauliflower, radish, cabbage, and broadleaf mustard in the winter season and brinjal and tomatoes in the rainy season. Leguminous vegetable crops, such as garden peas in winter and french beans in the rainy season, are also important vegetables in the Study Area. The general farming practices related to each vegetable are shown in Table 1-5. In the case of cole vegetables and fruit vegetables, such as cauliflowers, cabbages, brinjals, and tomatoes, seedlings are firstly grown in the nursery and later transplanted in the main field. Farmers grow both local and improved varieties. Most of the improved varieties are obtained from private dealers. Organic manure is supplied during land preparation, and top dressing using complex, urea, or potash, is also practiced.

Farmers use very little plant protection chemicals. The vegetables are harvested over a long period of time, by hand or sickles because they perish very quickly.

1.1.3 Livestock and Inland Fishery

The livestock population in the Study Area is estimated and presented in Table 1-6. Compared to other districts of the country, the role of livestock in the farming system in the Study Area seems to be low. The practice of not using draught power (particularly bullocks) in agriculture in the Valley is one of the main reasons for the above. 41% of the total number of farm households raise cattle, mainly for milk production. The percentage of farm households which goats and poultry is 34%. These are kept for the purpose of earning cash income. Some of the poultry farmers also raise a large number of poultry. Goat and chicken meat fetches good prices in the market, therefore, most of the farmers raise goats and chickens. The production of livestock products in the Kathmandu Valley is presented in Table 1-7.

There are four research centres and nine production farms for inland fishery. Of these, two research centres are located in the Kathmandu Valley (Godawari and Balaju) and research work regarding inland water fish such as trout, is carried out in the hilly area. However, in the Valley the role of inland fishery also seems to be low. The Fishery Office recommended the "Paddy Cum Fish Culture", but the total area of the ponds operating under this type of fish culture is only seven ha in the Valley most of which is for home consumption purposes. The pond area, water surface area, and the amount of fish produced in the Study Area are presented in Table 1-8.

1.1.4 Farmers' Economy

Based on the data and information obtained from the Agricultural Marketing Division, DADO in each district, and the Farm Survey, the annual farm budget of average sized farm households in the Study Area was worked out and is shown in Table 1-9.

The average holding size of farmers in the Study Area is 0.28 ha, and 81% of farmers possess under 0.5 ha. Farmers who own land and self-cultivate it are estimated at about 92% of the total number of farmers in the Study Area. Owing to rapid urbanization in the Kathmandu Valley, job opportunities are also rapidly increasing. The majority of farmers in the Kathmandu Valley have large amounts of non-farm income estimated at about 75% of the total amount of household income. Even farmers who cultivate more than 1.5 ha, are estimated to obtain half of their total household income from non-farm activities. The sources of non-farm income are services or salaries from government and nongovernment jobs, business income from shops, wages from construction works, cottage industries where mainly domestic made goods are produced including bamboo baskets, ropes and mats etc., and pensions which are given to retired government employees.

Farmers with average sized farms mostly balance their income and expenses. However, farmers with large-scale farms usually keep reserves at hand.

1.1.5 Agricultural Support Services

(1) Government Organization

a) Department of Irrigation (DoI)

DoI under MoWR participated in many irrigation development projects of various scales and different characteristics, while seven Irrigation Development Boards under MoWR are involved in large-scale irrigation projects.

There are five divisions under the Director General of DoI: (i) Planning, Design, and Monitoring & Evaluation Division; (ii) Surface Irrigation Division, (iii) Ground water Irrigation Division, (iv) Irrigation Management Division, and (v) River Training, Environment, and Mechanical Division. The Administration Division, Account Division, and Legal Section are also directly under the Director General. Under each division, different sections exist. The organization chart of DoI is shown in Figure 1-2.

At present the total number of officials in DoI is 192, of these, two are agro-economists in the Monitoring and Evaluation Section and four are agronomists in the Design, Quality Standardization and Feasibility Study Section, System Management Section, Research & Technology Development Section, and Manpower Development & Training Section.

In addition to the above-mentioned officials, there are project implementation groups with a total number of 293 staff members.

There is a DIO in each district under the Regional Directorate. In the Study Area, there are three DIOs: Kathmandu, Lalitpur, and Bhaktapur. The organization chart of each DIO is shown in Figure 1-3.

b) Ministry of Agriculture (MoA)

There are three Development Boards and one commission directly under the Minister: i.e., the National Cooperation Development Board, National Dairy Development Board, Tea & Coffee Development Board, and Agricultural Price Commission. The research sectors such as the National Agricultural Research Centre and Agricultural Research Programs are also directly controlled by the Minister.

There are two departments and four divisions directly under the Secretary: DoAD, DoCD, Women Farmer Development Division, Monitoring & Evaluation Division, Planning Division, and Agriculture Statistics Division. The Administration and Financial Division is also directly under the Secretary.

In addition to the above units, MoA has eight corporations under the Secretary: AIC, Dairy Development Corporation, Agricultural Tools Corporation, APROSC, Agriculture Lime Industry, Jute Development and Trading Corporation, National Seed Board, and Cotton Development Board.

Under DoAD, there are seven units headed by the Deputy Director Generals; (i) Planning, Monitoring & Evaluation; (ii) Crops; (iii) Livestock; (iv) Horticulture Development; (v) Plant Protection; (vi) Food Nutrition & Technology; and (vii) Fisheries. There exists five Regional Directorates under DoAD. The organization charts of MoA and DoAD are shown in Figures 1-4 and 1-5.

There is a DADO in each district under the Regional Directorate. In the Study Area, there are three DADOs: Kathmandu, Lalitpur, and Bhaktapur. The organization chart of each DADO is shown in Figure 1-6.

(2) Research Services

Agricultural research work in Nepal is carried out under the umbrella of NARC. There are various commodity programs, research farms/stations, and disciplinary divisions for carrying out research on specific crops, livestock, horticulture, and fishery in the country.

NARC is now an autonomous body mandated with all the powers and responsibilities for the development of plans, programs, and policies concerning any matters and issues regarding agricultural research work in the country. The objectives of NARC are as follows:

- To formulate, coordinate, implement, monitor, and evaluate all the research plans and programs in the country;
- To improve research facilities, fiscal and personnel management, and the overall research efficiency in the search for appropriate technology;
- To strengthen the research outreach program of the farms and stations by collaborating with extension programs and focusing the needs of the small farmers on the farming system approach,
- To strengthen connections with international agricultural research centres and relevant national research centres and institutes, and
- To publish research results and information concerning new technology, in appropriate forms, for the use of extension personnel, farmers, and administrators.

There are four Regional Research Stations and 16 Agricultural Research Stations in Nepal. The names and locations of the Agricultural Research Centers are shown in Table 1-10. At present, 10 commodity research programs, which carry out research on major crops and four on livestock and fisheries are in operation at a national level. The organization chart of NARC and the names of the commodity programs are shown in Figure 1-7.

(3) Extension Services

Agricultural extension services in Nepal are carried out under the responsibility of the Director General of DoAD of MoA. The Regional Agricultural Director of the Regional Directorate of Agriculture Development, under the supervision of the Director General, is responsible for the coordination and supervision of agricultural development programs in the region, including extension services. Under the supervision of the Regional Agricultural Director, the District Agricultural Development Officer is responsible for all activities concerning the agricultural development programs in the district.

Agricultural extension services in each district are carried out by field level extension workers stationed at each Agricultural Service Centre: 6, 6, and 7 in Lalitpur, Bhaktapur, and Kathmandu districts, respectively. Each Agricultural Service Centre covers 6.8 villages and 1,600 ha of cultivated land in the three districts and are staffed with 7.5 extension workers, consisting of 2.5 Junior Technicians (JT) and 5 Junior Technical Assistants (JTA) on an average, as shown in Table 1-11. The average number of villages and farm families and the average cultivated area covered by a centre per extension worker is 0.9 villages, 680 farmers and 209 ha, respectively. Regarding the number of extension workers, it is observed that there is no shortage in this area.

General extension activities are carried out using a group approach, by organizing farmers' groups which consist of around 15 farmers in each ward level. Parallel to the group approach, is the farm visit program which is generally used for answering individual farmers' questions. In addition to these, an ordinary approach, demonstration program, nursery establishment, farmers' day, crop competition, and training program are generally used by combining two or three extension methods.

The demonstration program is divided into several sections according to the main purposes of the demonstration. To show the results of the total technology package applied, the orientation demonstration is used, while to show the results of one or two items of technology applied such as recommended new varieties of seed, or a recommended chemical fertilizer application, the result demonstration is used. For nutrition improvement, the kitchen gardening demonstration has become popular in these districts.

Under the horticultural development program, the establishment of nurseries is carried out by providing training to interested farmers, regarding the recommended vegetable seed in order to promote privatization of seeds or seedling production at a village level.

A farmers' day is held once or twice a year by DADO in order to provide one day trips for participating farmers so that they can observe some progressive farmers' activities in the district.

A crop competition is held once a year at a district level and the winner is presented with an award on 13th October, at the World Food Day.

Training programs for farmers are provided at three levels, at field, district, and regional levels, according to the development program. At a field level, each Agriculture Service Centre provides training courses for leading farmers regarding the seasonal topics of crop production or animal husbandry. Each DADO provides training courses for leading representative farmers recommended by each Service Centre. The leading promising farmers selected through training courses are sent to the Regional Training Centre in order to acquire more professional techniques and know-how.

In 1991/92 the number of training courses and the number of farmers who attended them, at a field level, was 79 courses and 1,700 farmers in total for the three districts, as shown in Table 1-12.

One of the unique extension activities is the 4-H Club promotion. To qualify for the 4-H Club people must be: (i) farmers' children; (ii) 13-25 year old boys and girls; (iii) who dropped out of upper school; and (iv) who are literate or illiterate, if any.

4-H Club members are classified into the following three categories:

a) Primary knowledge level (13-15 year olds)

Objective: to motivate the members in farming.

Aim: they should participate in a Joint Project.

b) Demonstration skill level (16-19 year olds)

Objective: to teach vocational skills.

Aim: they should participate in a Demonstration Project.

c) Competition level (20-24 year olds)

Objective: to develop self-confidence in farming.

Aim: they should participate in a Crop Competition.

After graduating from the 4-H Club, the members are expected to be an efficient group of farmers.

At present, the total number of 4-H Clubs and members in Nepal is 600 Clubs with 1,500 members in 55 districts. 4-H Clubs are not yet organized in 20 districts. In the Lalitpur, Bhaktapur, and Kathmandu districts, there are 37 4-H Clubs with 554 members of which 348 are boys and 206 are girls, as shown in Table 1-12.

(4) Seed Multiplication

The seed multiplication system in Nepal is presented in Figure 1-8. The production of

the stock and foundation seeds is carried out on government farms under the supervision of each division concerned. In the case of vegetable seed, production of the foundation seed is carried out on seven major government horticulture farms under the supervision of the Vegetable Development Division of DoAD.

Most of the commercial seeds are produced in the private sector by contract growers in the areas identified and recommended by DoAD. Such areas are in the vicinity of government farms. AIC also handles commercial seed production. In Jhumka, a cereal seed production farm which produces certified seed is managed by AIC, The organization chart of the Seed Division of AIC is presented in Figure 1-9. In the Kathmandu Valley, there are only two seed multiplication programs (total 20 ha) for radishes and broad-leaf mustard in Bhaktapur (Sirutar and Suryavinayak).

In order to meet the field standards, the growers are technically helped by experts from the government farms of the respective production areas. For certification purposes, the seed crop has to be inspected by a team consisting of an expert from the government farm of the respective production area and a seed inspector from the Seed Development and Quality Control Service Division under DoAD. After the seed crop is recommended for certification by the field inspectors, the growers harvest, clean, grade, and pack the seed with the help of the experts and send it to the Regional Seed Testing and Quality Control Laboratories for verification of its standard. In Nepal, there are five laboratories for seed testing mentioned in Figure 1-7. If the seed in the verification test meets the recommended standard, then the seed is certified or recommended as quality seed. Such seed is procured by the respective seed dealers.

(5) Agricultural Input Supply

Farm inputs such as fertilizer, improved seeds, agro-chemicals, and agricultural tools, are supplied by AIC and private dealers. Most of the fertilizer is provided by AIC, however, it only provides about 25% of the total amount of seed and agro-chemicals. The organization chart of AIC is shown in Figure 1-10. There are no branch offices in the districts of the Kathmandu Valley, so a zonal office (Bagmati Zone) directly covers the three districts. Agricultural inputs are distributed to private dealers, including agricultural cooperatives. The Agricultural Tools Corporation manufactures agricultural tools in Birganj. The tools manufactured are supplied through its branch offices and AIC's branch offices. In the Kathmandu Valley, one branch office exists at Dhobidhara.

The amount of fertilizer distributed in the three districts is shown in Table 1-13 and the average amount supplied to the Study Area is estimated in Table 1-14. Mainly complex and urea are supplied by AIC. In addition, comparisons between the actual and recommended dosage of fertilizer were made and are shown in Table 1-15. Generally, it is considered that distributed quantities of nitrogen are rather high in the Study Area. The quantities are summarized below:

						(unit	: kg/ha
		Pre	esent Q	uantity	Recomme	nded (Quantity
		(N	: P	: K)	(N	: • • P	: K)
Average Amount of Fertilize	ers Supplied by AIC	122	25	1			
Actual Dosage, determined	Paddy	146	20	0	100	30	- 30
by the Farm Survey	Wheat	127	13	- 0	80	40	20
0) 110 1 11111 511 109	Maize	106	11	0	120	75	50
4 * *	Potato	240	39	0.	150	60	350
•	Mustard	86	40	0	34	22	28
• .	Vegetables	117	69	0	100	60	50

The distribution of seeds is generally carried out by the private dealers and/or AIC, as shown in Figure 1-11. Seeds are purchased from farmers including contract farmers, by

dealers or AIC and then sold to the growers. The procurement price under a contract between AIC and the growers is fixed by the Government's National Seed Board. The amount of seed distributed by AIC is shown in Table 1-16. With regard to the total demand for seed, the distribution of seed by AIC is very limited. According to AIC information, the seed distribution rate of each crop was 0.39% for paddy, 2.81% for wheat, 0.45% for maize, and 15% for vegetables, in 1991/92. In the Kathmandu Valley in 1991/92 the seed distribution rate of paddy, wheat, and maize was estimated at 0.8, 2.3, and 3.6%, respectively, as shown in the following table:

		Demand			Supply
Crops	Seed rate (kg/ha)	Planted area (ha)	Demand (ton)	Supply (ton)	Distributior (%)
Paddy	53	18,500	980	8.1	0.8
Wheat	114	16,500	1,880	42.9	2.3
Maize	23	11,900	270	9.6	3.6

The pesticide consumption figures are presented in Table 1-17. According to the farm survey, the use of agro-chemicals such as pesticides, herbicides, and fungicides is uncommon in the Study Area.

(6) Agricultural Credit

ADB/N, which was established in 1968, is the only institutional agricultural credit system in Nepal. Under the head office located in Kathmandu, there are seven supervision and control offices and two main branch offices in Nepal, as shown in Figure 1-12. The Kathmandu Valley is covered by three branch offices, i.e. Lalitpur, Bhaktapur, and Kathmandu ADB/N branch offices under the control of the Kathmandu Supervision and Control Office.

There are several kinds of loans now provided by ADB/N, which are summarized in the following table:

Ľ	Description	Loan-Term	Interest Rate	Collateral
a.	Production Loan	within 1 year	18% per year	80% of the total land value
b.	Marketing Loan	6 months - 1 year	20% per year	80% of the total land value
c.	Agri-processing	1-2 years	20% per year	80% of the total land value
d.	Agri-business/industry	2-5 years	19% per year	80% of the total land value
e.	Agri-tools, Irrigation, and Biogases	2-5 years	18% per year	80% of the total land value
f.	Horticulture (short)	2-5 years	18% per year	80% of the total land value
g. e.	Horticulture (long) Godown, Cold Storage	7-10 years 10 years	18% per year 20% per year	80% of the total land value 80% of the total land value

In 1991/92 the disbursement amount of the Agri-business and Agri-industry loan and Marketing loan amounted to nearly 90% of the total disbursement amount of the three districts. The Agricultural production loan and Agri-tools and Irrigation loan amounted to 5% and 4.6% of the total disbursement amount, respectively, as shown in Table 1-18. The total disbursement amount for the area increased every year, except in 1990/91, reaching NRs.83 million in 1991/1992, which was about 50% higher than that of 1989/90. The total repayment amount also increased every year, reading NRs.60 million in 1991/92, which was 72.6% of the loan repayment amount in 1989/90. However, the accumulated outstanding loan amount has been increasing and by the end of the 1991/92 fiscal year it reached NRs.211 million.

In order to provide agricultural credit for landless small farmers without collateral, SFDP was established by the ADB/N in 1976. The outline of SFDP is shown in Table 1-19 and summarized below.

Small farmers should be organized at a village level into groups of five to 25 members. Each group should have an elected group leader. At least once a month, a meeting should be held in order to discuss various individual and group problems. Group plans for credit needs and social activities should be prepared by farmers themselves. Requests for credit should be submitted to the SFDP. The group accepts joint responsibility for loans received, their proper utilization, and repayment. If a member fails to repay the loan without reasonable cause, the group may be refused further credit.

Credit oriented economic activities in SFDP are as follows:

- a) Cereal and cash crop production
- b) Livestock development
- c) Horticultural development
- d) Farm mechanization
- e) Irrigation projects
- f) Cottage and rural industries
- g) Marketing of agricultural and cottage industry products
- h) Bee keeping and sericulture
- i) Production of medical plants

In addition, the following community level projects are included:

- a) Community irrigation projects
- b) Community storage construction
- c) Community fish farming
- d) Community agricultural processing unit
- e) Community biogas plant

Of the three districts in the Study Area, SFDP was firstly applied to Bhaktapur district in 1978/79, where it covered 3 villages. Then in 1982/83 it was applied in Lalitpur district, where it covered 8 villages. In Kathmandu district, it commenced in 1983/84, where it covered four villages. In 1992/93, the total number of villages covered in the three districts was 15 and the total disbursement amount, repayment amount, and outstanding amount were NRs.5.9 million, NRs.5 million, and NRs.19.8 million, respectively, as shown in Table 3-18.

Despite the above, the institutional agricultural credit system in Nepal has been strengthened over the last 25 years and non-institutional credit sources such as friends, relatives, traders, and money lenders are playing a more important role.

The number of farmers who borrowed an ADB/N loan in 1991/92 in the three districts was 7,952, which was only 8.2% of the total number of farm households.

- 1.2 Agro-economy and Social Conditions
- 1.2.1 Marketing and Prices
- (1) Marketing System for Major Crop Products

The major crops (paddy, wheat, and maize) produced are mainly for home consumption purposes only. A farmer who plants more than 0.3 ha of paddy would have a surplus of paddy, other than that for self-consumption. The total holding size of these farmers would be more than 0.6 ha. The number of farmers with more than 0.6 ha is only about 10% of the total number of farm households. Accordingly, most of the farmers in the Study Area

do not sell any main cereal products, even if they have to buy some rice from the local market.

The main agricultural products marketed in the Kathmandu Valley are vegetables, even though the total planted area is quite limited at present.

The largest vegetable market is Kathmandu, the capital city of Nepal, which has an urban population of about 414,000. In addition, the populations of the Lalitpur and Bhaktapur municipalities are mostly urban and amount to about 117,000 and 61,000, respectively. These urban populations are constant consumers of vegetables. A estimated amount of 61,000 tons of vegetables are purchased annually, as shown in Table 1-20. In addition, in 1992/93 about 1,000 tons of vegetables were consumed by 334,000 tourists in hotels and restaurants.

For supplying vegetables there are several vegetable market centres in and around Kathmandu City. The largest market among these centres is KWM which is located in the central part of Kathmandu. It maybe referred to as a wholesale market, however, functionally there is no difference between it and other vegetable market centres, except that the minimum amount handed is set at about 5 kg. There is no auction, no grading, and no standards for packing. The annual amount handed at KWM was about 29,000 tons in 1992/93, which was about 47% of the total amount handed by the main vegetable markets, as shown in Table 1-21. Other major vegetable market centres in Kathmandu are Mahaboudha/Bir Hospital, Ason, Ranamukteshowar, Baneshwor, Maitidevi, and Maru. In Lalitpur, Sasto Bazaar and Mangal Bazaar and in Bhaktapur, Thimi Bazaar, Sukuldhoka, and the Trolley bus park, are the major vegetable market centres.

Marketing channels for vegetables in the Study Area are illustrated in Figure 1-13.

(2) Marketing System for Farm Inputs

The Kathmandu Valley is the highest farm inputs consuming area in Nepal. Most farmers use manure, about 10 tons/ha, purchased from neighbouring livestock farmers. According to the farm survey, the average amount of chemical fertilizer consumed is more than 300 kg/ha/crop. These chemical fertilizers are monopolistically distributed by AIC. In the Kathmandu Valley, AIC distributes chemical fertilizers and seed through appointed dealers, including cooperative societies and private dealers, which amount to 127 in Lalitpur, 240 in Bhaktapur, and 398 in Kathmandu districts, respectively. Agricultural chemicals are not only sold by AIC but also by private dealers.

The major marketing channels for supplying of agricultural inputs are illustrated in Figure 1-14. The dealer's commission from the sale of agricultural inputs is set by AIC, as shown in the following table:

Kind	Private Dealer	Cooperatives
Fertilizer	3.5% of Price	3.5% of Price
Cereal Seed	10.0% of Price	10.0% of Price
Vegetable Seed	15.0% of Price	15.0% of Price
Pesticide/Insecticide	5.0% of Price	6.0% of Price
Agricultural Tools	5.0% of Price	6.0% of Price

The prevailing AIC prices of agricultural inputs are shown in Table 1-22.

(3) Inventory of the Agro-industries and the Post-harvest and Marketing Facilities

According to the National Sample Census of Agriculture of 1991/92, 41,122 farmers owned 41,418 threshers in the Kathmandu Valley. Therefore, about 42% of the total number of farmers in the Valley possess threshers, where each thresher covers about 0.75 ha of farmland. If a thresher is limited to only paddy cultivated areas, it can cover about 0.45 ha in

the Kathmandu Valley.

Most of the farmers reap paddy with sickles, and threshing is carried out manually using a pedal thresher which is either owned or borrowed. Winnowing is carried out manually using the traditional method. After paddy has been dried it is kept in bamboo baskets in the corner of the house. When people need rice for consumption, they bring paddy to the nearest rice mill for processing. In most of the communities or wards, there is a traditional water mill which is owned by a group or large farmer. Some of these are still operating, but recently 164 commercial rice mills were developed in the area, as shown in Table 1-23. The average capacity of a rice mill is estimated at about 500 tons/year. The total capacity of these rice mills is estimated at 82,000 tons/year. In 1991/92 the total amount of paddy produced in the area was 83,130 tons. Therefore, the present post-harvest facilities are sufficient for processing paddy in the area.

In recent years, the number of agro-based processing industries have increased in the Valley. At present the number small-scale agro-based factories producing potato chips, noodles, bean curd, bread, and cakes, etc. is 74, as shown in Table 1-23. Rather large-scale agro-based industries registered in the Department of Industry are listed in Table 1-24.

Most of the factories procure their raw materials such as wheat flour, maize grits, and broken rice mainly from other districts (about 53% of the total raw materials). Imported raw materials account for about 34% and those purchased in the Kathmandu Valley account for about only 13% of the total amount of raw materials or 4,600 tons.

Most of the market centres operate in open areas either on road squares or along the roads, except for KWM. KWM was established in 1987 on 2.05 ha of land. Some time later, shades were constructed with the assistance of FAO and UNDP. Currently, a master plan is being initiated in order to construct a well equipped fruit and vegetable wholesale market centre in this area. The main components of construction in the plan are multipurpose shades, service buildings, and cold storage areas. For the construction of these facilities, UNCDF has provided grant assistance of US\$4,605,684. The construction works are expected to be completed in 1995.

(4) Price Mechanism for Major Crops

Information and data regarding the prevailing farm-gate price of vegetables in 1992/93 were collected from DADO of each district in the Valley and supplementary information and data were collected from vegetable growers in the vegetable model area and vegetable spot area, together with the sample farm survey. For information and data concerning the wholesale and retail prices prevailing in the markets in the three districts, the data were obtained from the Agricultural Marketing Development Division of DoAD.

The prices of vegetables mostly fluctuate according to the harvesting period, as shown in Table 1-25 and 1-26. Even in KWM, prices were decided by face to face trading between sellers and buyers. Auctions and grading have not yet been introduced yet. The average prices of major vegetables are summarized in Table 1-27.

(5) Supply and Demand Balance of Crops

The Agricultural Marketing Development Division of DoAD worked on the food balance situation regarding cereals according to the district, from 1987 to 1992. According to the food balance situation in Nepal described in the "Bulletin - Consumptive Cereals of Kingdom of Nepal 1987-92", in recent years self-sufficiency was generally achieved in Nepal, as shown in Table 1-28. However, some people in the Kathmandu Valley always have an insufficient amount of food grain mainly because of the rapid increase of the urban population. The main cereals produced in the Kathmandu Valley are paddy, wheat, and maize, which are mostly consumed by farmers themselves. About 100,000 tons of rice are distributed annually

by the Terai region, which is the granary of Nepal.

About 30% of the total amount of vegetables supplied to KWM in Kathmandu are provided by the Kathmandu Valley, except for potatoes and onions which are mainly supplied by India. The other 70% of vegetables are distributed by Nuwakot, Dhading, Kavre, and Makwanpur districts in the hilly region and Bara, Sarlahi, and Dhanukha districts in the Terai region.

1.2.2 Agricultural Cooperative Society

Initially, a Land Reform Saving Corporation was established in 1966, in order to collect the compulsory savings from farmers, which was 5% of their annual production, through ward level committees in each village. The total saving amount was mobilized throughout the country in order to support the Land Reform Program.

Through the daily operation of the Land Reform Saving Corporation, it was expected that every village and ward in the country would be facilitated with banking services and from the collected savings the necessary funds, by direct investment or a form of credit, would be allotted to the field areas under the influence of the Land Reform Program. The remaining savings would be returned to individual depositors with interest.

The credit from the corporation was limited to the following purposes; acquirement of farmland by tenant farmers, improvement of farming, purchase of agricultural tools and implements, construction of godown and storage facilities, investment in small hydroelectricity projects, rural electrification, the cottage industry, cooperative industries, and cooperative farming.

Owing mainly to insufficient business management skills, the corporation was amalgamated with the ADB/N in 1974.

The concept of the cooperative society was constitutionally introduced after the second amendment of the "Constitution of Nepal, 2019" of 1976. Therefore, Agricultural Cooperative Societies (ACSs) were started based on the compulsory saving funds of the country. There was some confusion among member farmers of ACSs. In some ACSs, many of the member farmers did not know that they were in fact members of the Society.

Although ACS is the only systematic farmers organization in Nepal, most of ACSs are not operating well in their present activities and systematization.

The objective of ACSs is to improve the social and economic conditions of farmers. To achieve this objective, business activities such as agricultural input supply, consumer goods supply, farm credit, and saving are specified in the basic regulations of ACS.

In order to promote ACSs, a DCO has been set up in each district under the control of MoA, since 1980. According to the information obtained from DCO in Lalitpur, Bhaktapur, and Kathmandu districts, the present organization of ACS has been summarized in Table 1-29.

In each district, a District Cooperative Union (DCU) was set up, but no federation was established at a National level. Under each DCU, there are 9 primary ACSs in Lalitpur district, 9 in Bhaktapur district, and 15 in Kathmandu district.

The percentage of villages which are not covered by any ACS is about 5% to 7% of the total number of villages in the three districts. Each ACS covers an average of 3.7 villages, ranging from 2 to 11 villages.

The systematization rate of farmers is 50% in covered villages and 40% of the total number of villages in the three districts.

There are 33 ACSs, of which two are not in operation and 31 handle farm input supply as their only business activity. However, most of the Societies', except for two, bank accounts were in the red in 1991/92, as shown in Table 1-29.

Most of the ACSs in the Study Area, initiated by the Government through the DCO of each district, are not active in credit, savings, and sales of farm products. However, a new independent farmers' organization has been set up to solve the inhabitants' problems.

CSSC in Bhaktapur is a kind of agricultural credit cooperative organized by the farmers themselves. The purpose of this organization is to solve the common problems which occur for the members who live in communities where poverty, ignorance, unemployment, inefficient working conditions, and environmental pollution exist.

CSSC in Bhaktapur was established in November 1991 with 51 members. At present, there are 85 members, of which 87% live in Nagadesh Village, 11% in Chapacho Village, and 2% in Bode Village. More than 90% of the members are from the Newar tribe.

Generally, a monthly saving amount of NRs.50 to NRs.100/member was collectively deposited in the CSSC account, which amounted to NRs.151,400 at the end of May 1993. The total amount saved was lent to the members in the form of loans varyig from NRs.5,000 to a maximum NRs.25,000. These loans were used for acquisition of land, businesses, and cottage industries, etc. This area is one of the most developed areas for vegetable production and was designated a Vegetable Model Area by the Agricultural Sub Centre and DADO in Bhaktapur district. Most of the members of CSSC are vegetable growers. They jointly invest in the construction of tube-wells or purchase water pumps for groups of around ten members. These members usually discussed vegetable growing techniques and assisted in acquiring farm inputs and selling farm products. Other than these daily farm activities, CSSC contributed to health care and the sanitation of resident's common yards. Free training in sewing was also provided for groups consisting of ten women members.

In order to minimize the consumption of firewood, by reducing the number of trees being cut down and by stopping environmental pollution to some extent, CSSC bought large kerosene stoves and lent them to members in order to replace firewood stoves used for the preparation of various foods on special occasions, which generally occurs once a month in the Newar tribe's communities.

In addition to cooperative saving, the current activities of CSSC are summarized as below:

- a) Provision of scholarships in order to the educate of two children from the families of CSSC members, who possess weak economic background.
- Provision of free sewing training for groups consisting of ten members. b)
- Provision of free distribution of sanitation equipment/materials.

 Provision of a home delivery service for chemical fertilizer. C)
- d)

Further more, future services of CSSC may include sales/distribution of milk, payment of electricity bills, and payment of water bills.

Social Infrastructure

According to the demographic information obtained form the Central Bureau of Statistics, one of the demographic characteristics in the Study Area is that the male population exceeds the female population, which are of 51.4% and 48.6% respectively. However, in the whole of Nepal the male population is less than the female population, which are 49.9% and

50.1%, respectively. In addition, the annual population growth rate during 1981 to 1991 in the Study Area was as high as 3.7%, while that in whole Nepal was 2.1%. These figures show that rapid population increase is taking place in the Study Area. Regarding the age composition of the population, the percentage of 10 to 64 year olds, who are considered to be the economically active population, is estimated at 75% in the Study Area, which is higher than the national average of 66.7%, as shown in Table 1-30.

Based on the farm survey, the literacy rate in the Study Area is estimated at 65% of which 20% would just be able to read and write and 21% have been educated to primary level, as shown in Table 1-31. The percentages of the literate population with lower secondary, secondary, and higher education are estimated at 15%, 27%, and 17%, respectively.

The proportion of major ethnic/caste groups living in the Study Area are estimated as 62% Newar, 14% Brahmin, and 23% Chettri. In most cases, one ethnic/caste population is clustered in one area and another ethnic/caste population in another area. Whenever more than one ethnic/caste population is residing in an area, they live in harmony in a traditional way.

Exchanging family labour, locally known as "Perma", is widely practiced in the Study Area as the traditional system. No cash is paid for exchange labour, instead an equivalent amount of labour time/effort is returned. The exchange labour, "Perma" system makes it easy for farmers to manage high labour demands during peak and crucial farming periods. Usually farmers' own labour and the exchange labour constitute 80% and 20% of the total amount of family labour, respectively. Owing to religious beliefs, farmers in the Kathmandu Valley do not use bullocks for labour in farming or for other purposes.

There is no information available regarding the number of radios owned by households in the Study Area. However, it is believed that a significant number of farmers in the Study Area would already have radios. Recently, every morning, Radio Nepal has started broadcasting the previous days' prices of vegetables in KWM.

2. FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR THE SELECTED 13 SCHEMES

2.1 Agriculture

2.1.1 Population and Labour Forces

The Project Area, which includes the 13 selected model schemes, is located in three districts; Kathmandu, Bhaktapur, and Lalitpur districts of the Central Development Region. It includes 24 VDCs and covers 116 wards. The name of VDCs in each scheme is shown in Table 1-32.

In total the Project Area covers about 3,070 ha and about 51,480 people live in 8,630 households. Of which about 80% or 6,820 households are farmer owned. In addition, about 370 farmers who live outside the scheme area are in fact cultivating in this area. Thus the total number of farm households in the scheme area is estimated at about 7,190, as shown in Table 1-33. The schemes where a majority of the farmers live outside resident farmers are such schemes as AK-07 Dakshinkali and AB-02 Bidol. Of 13 schemes, ten are cultivated by resident farmers only. The average size of a farm family in each scheme ranges from 5.3 to 6.5, an average size of 5.8.

In general, the age group between 10 - 60 years old is considered to be the economically active population. The Economically Active Population (EAP) amounts to 57% of the total farm population of the Project Area, which ranges from 62.5% to 80.0% in each scheme. Furthermore, EAP for the agricultural sector varies from 40.6% to 65.9% in each scheme, and on average, 46.9% in the Project Area. The economically active labour force available for farming in the Project Area is estimated based on the following assumptions:

1. Yearly workable days / person : 365days x 80% = 292days 2. Total labour force / year : TFP x EAP x EAA x 292

TFP: Total farm population

EAP: Economically active population rate EAA: EAP for agricultural sector rate

As shown in Table 1-34, the labour force available for farming activities in the Project Area is 4.03×10^6 per year .

2.1.2 Landholding and Land Tenure

The results of the farm survey indicate that the average farm size in the Project Area is 0.24 ha, which is a little smaller than the 0.28 ha of average of the whole Kathmandu Valley. The average farm size in each scheme varies from the smallest size of 0.13 ha in the AL-20 Thika Bhairaw-II scheme to the largest size of 0.41 ha in the AK-04 Biswambhara scheme. Over 50% of the total number of farmers have land less than 0.2 ha in landholding size in the Project Area. The distribution of farm households according to the landholding size in the Project Area is shown in Table 1-35 and summarized below:

٠.	Landholding size	Distribution (%)	
	under 0.2 ha	53	
	0.2 - 0.5 ha	29	
	0.5 - 1.0 ha	16	
	1.0 ha - above	e en en en en en 2 fan en ^{en}	

The schemes where the majority of farm are classified as a marginal size (less than 0.2ha) are the AK-05 Boshan, AK-14 Indrayani, AB-14 Mahadev Khola, and AL-19 Thika Bhairaw-I schemes. Large-scale farmers, owning more than 1 ha, are generally very few in number. Farmers who own more than 1 ha of land account for only 2.0% of the total number

of farmers. It is reported that there is not a large number of absentee landlords in the Project Area.

As for the land tenure condition in the Project Area, about 74% of the farmers own their farmland, 38% of which are owner cultivators and 36% are owner cum tenant cultivators, as shown in Table 1-36. The number of tenant farmers are estimated at 26% of the total number of farmers in the Project Area. It is reported that there is not a large number of absentee landlords in the Project Area. In the AB-14 Mahadev Khola scheme, 80% of the farmers are tenant farmers followed by 59% in the AK-14 Indrayani scheme, and 51% in the AL-10 Kotkhu scheme. In the AL-19 Thika Bhairaw-II scheme, the majority of farmers are owner cultivators, estimated at 60% of the total number of farmers in each respective scheme.

2.1.3 Agricultural Production

(1) Crops and Cropping Pattern

The cropping year extends from May of one year to April of the next and has a summer and winter season. The summer season (or rainy season) lasts from May to October. During this season, most of the Project Area is under paddy cultivation. In the winter season (or dry season), wheat is the main crop followed by potatoes, mustard, and legume crops such as broadbeans and garden peas.

Like the Kathmandu Valley, "paddy - wheat " is the dominant cropping pattern in the Project Area. The present cropping pattern in each scheme is illustrated in Figure 1-15 and summarized below:

Irrigated Land		Rainfed Land		
Paddy - Early potatoes - Late potatoes	(1%)	Maize - Mustard	(3%)	
Paddy - Wheat	(69 %)	Maize - (fallow)	(3%)	
Paddy - Potatoes	(11 %)			
Paddy - Mustard	(7%)			
Paddy - Broad beans	(2%)			
Paddy - Garden peas	(1%)			
Paddy - (fallow)	(3%)			

Note: () is extent rate of the land under the cropping pattern to the total farmland area.

Paddy is planted at the onset of the monsoon season, which is from June to July, and is harvested from October to November. The Project Area basically depends upon rainfed agricultural conditions, therefore, paddy is planted depending on rainfall beginning. Wheat is the major winter crop in the Project Area. It is planted from November to December and harvested from April to May. Mustard is also planted from November to December and harvested from February to March. Generally the cultivation of potatoes is carried out from December to April. In the Shali Nadi scheme area (AK-25), farmer plant potatoes twice a year. Early potatoes are planted after harvesting paddy, from October / November, and are harvested 2 to 2.5 months later, in January. After land preparation, within 2 weeks after harvesting early potatoes, late potatoes are planted. Harvesting is in April. Leguminous crops such as broadbeans and garden peas, which are also cultivated in the winter season are, sown from November to December and harvested from March to April.

In the net farmland area of about 1,730, paddy occupies about 1,6216 ha or 94% of the total amount of farmland in the summer season. Mean while on an average, wheat occupies 1,184 ha or 69% in the winter season. Other crops such as potatoes, mustard, maize, broad beans, and garden peas are also cultivated in the winter season, but the cultivated areas are not very large and differ in each scheme area. In particular, the Boshan (AK-05: Mustard 28%), Dakshinkali (AK-07: Mustard 35%, Garden pea 37%), Shali Nadi (AK-25: Potato 52%), and Lubhu (AL-13: Broad bean 15%) schemes are characterized by each winter crop. The planted

area in relation to the main crops, in each scheme area, is shown in Table 1-37 and summarized below:

Crop	Planted area (ha)	%	
Paddy	1,616	93,6%	
Maize	91	5.3%	
Wheat	1,184	68.6%	
Potatoes	229	13.3%	
Mustard	163	9.4%	
Broad beans	40	2.3%	
Garden peas	25	1.4%	
Total	3,349	193.9%	

As shown in the above table, the total planted area is 3,349 ha, thus the cropping intensity in the Project Area is estimated at 194%, which is higher than that of 173% in the whole Kathmandu Valley. Of the 13 schemes, the highest cropping intensity is 207% in the AK-25 Shali Nadi scheme.

(2) Farming Practices

Farming practices in the Project Area are characterized by i) intensive manual farming and ii) an extremely high supply of chemical fertilizer. The average amount of farm inputs in the Project Area such as seeds, fertilizers, and labour requirements are summarized below and shown in detail in Table 1-38.

Crop	Seed	Fertilizer (kg/ha)		Compost	Human labour (man-day)		
	(kg/ha)	Complex	Urea	(kg/ha)	Family	Hired	Total
Paddy	50	211	151	2,951	152	64	216
Wheat	139	160	133	1,926	89	35	124
Maize	23	84	87	2,674	96	18	114
Potatoes	695	207	157	5,295	187	39	226
Mustard	228	16	74	611	95	17	- 108

Like the Kathmandu Valley, most of the farmers in the Project Area are using moderate quantities of chemical fertilizers on their crops. Farmers use mostly urea and complex. The amount of chemical fertilizer applied is higher in this area than any other part of Nepal, especially in the case of paddy cultivation, where the fertilizer applied is higher than the recommended level. A comparison between the amount applied and the amount recommended in the Project Area, has been carried out in Table 1-39. Besides urea and complex, compost manures are used by farmers, but the amount applied is different in places and depends mainly on the number of livestock raised by farmers. In urbanized areas, some farmers do not keep any livestock and do not apply compost manure to their farmland.

Farmers in Nepal generally use bullocks for land preparation. However, in the Project Area, these draught animals are not used for farming activities. Therefore, only human labour is extensively and intensively used in the farming activities.

Most of the farmers are using improved varieties of seeds. According to the farm survey, it was observed that the crops previously produced by farmers themselves were the main source of seed. They keep these seeds for their own stock and for exchanging with other farmers in order to purchase new varieties of seed. The average apply rate of improved varieties of seed is shown below:

Paddy	Wheat		Maize		Potato			
Taichung-176,242 Masuli Khumal-2,4 Local (Pokhareli)	60% 30% 2% 8%	Lerma Rojo 64 Lerma 52 others	60% 35% 5%	Rampur Yellow Khumal Yellow	22% 78%	British Cardinal Kufri Joti	96% 4%	

Agro-chemicals such as pesticides, herbicides, and fungicides are not generally used in the Project Area.

The general farming practices for major crops are briefly described below:

Paddy

The farming practices for paddy are not very different in the 13 scheme areas. The most popular varieties of improved paddy in the Project Area are Taichung-176,242 followed by Masuli., Khumal-2, and Khumal-4. The local varieties of paddy, Pokhareli Masino is also cultivated by several farmers in some areas. The sowing of seeds is generally carried out in nursery beds in May/June and transplanting in the main field is carried out in July/August. Preparation of the main field is carried out by digging and ploughing. Organic manure is applied during land preparation and nitrogenous chemical fertilizer is applied in split doses, half at the time of land preparation and the remaining half as the top dressing. Weeds are controlled manually. Plant protection is not practiced unless there is severe damage. Harvesting is conducted with sickles in October/November. Threshing is conducted using pedal threshers and winnowing is conducted using the traditional method.

Maize

Maize is mostly grown in rainfed upland conditions. Improved varieties of maize such as *Khumal Yellow* and *Rampur Yellow* are widely grown in the Project Area. Manure is broadcasted to the field prior to land preparation. Seeds are either broadcasted or line sown in May. Weeding is carried out manually. Using nitrogenous fertilizers for top dressing is a common practice. Harvesting starts in August. Green maize leaves are lopped and used for animal fodder.

Wheat

The improved varieties of wheat, Lerma Rojo 64 and Lerma 52 are widely grown. However, in some areas, particularly in the upland areas, local varieties of wheat are also grown by some farmers. Land preparation is carried out manually in October/November. Seeds are generally broadcasted. Weed control is uncommon in the Project Area. Chemical fertilizers are widely used and manure is also used. The crop is harvested with sickles in April/May and threshed using threshers after drying. The grains are winnowed using the traditional method.

Potatoes

Potatoes are generally planted in January and harvested in April / May. The amount of seed rate used is about 700 kg/ha. *British Cardinal* is widely used by farmers. After land preparation, potatoes are planted. Organic manure, complex, and urea are the main fertilizers used. The amount of fertilizers applied is high compared with the other main crops, as shown in the Table 6-7. Weeding is carried out two or three times during the growing period. Harvesting is conducted in April manually. In some areas where irrigation water is available, farmers can cultivate potatoes twice a year. In this case early potatoes are planted in October / November and harvested in January, and then late potatoes are cultivated from late January to April / May.

Mustard

In the Study Area, the adoption of improved varieties of mustard has been limited. Mostly local varieties of mustard, namely, *Kalotori* and *Baltori* are grown. This crop is generally grown under residual moisture conditions and makes use of the fertility of preceding crops and is cultivated using either the monoculture method or relay cropped with paddy. Sometimes it is cultivated with wheat or barley as a mixed crop. Farmers prefer to use a little fertilizer for this crop. Weeding and thinning are carried out at the same time. Harvesting is conducted by pulling out the matured plants. The plants are threshed with wooden sticks. The grains are then winnowed using the traditional method.

Legumes

Broad beans and garden peas are major legumes crops grown in the Project Area as winter season crops. They are grown using minimum tillage operations. Broad beans are generally grown as relay crops with paddy. It is broadcasted two weeks before rice cultivation. In the case of garden peas, the matured plants are mostly pulled by hand and threshed with sticks manually. In the Dakshinkali Project Area (AK-07), garden peas are cultivated on 37% of the total amount of cultivated land. Broad beans are cultivated in the Lubhu (AL-13: 20ha), Mahadev Khola (AB-14: 3 ha), Thika Bhairaw-I (AL-19: 15ha) and Thika Bhairaw-II (AL-20: 2ha) schemes.

The annual labour force in the Project Area is estimated at 4.03×10^6 per year and only 15% of the available yearly labour force has been absorbed in the present farming practices. Present labour balance of each schemes are summarized in Table 1-40 and shown in detail in Table 1-41. Furthermore, even at the peak requirement period in July , 33% of the available labour force is participating in present farming activities. The labour force surplus is considered to be sufficient for agricultural activities. The availability of a family labour supply is not a problem in the Project Area.

(3) Crop Yield and Production

The crop yield and production under the present conditions are estimated on the basis of the farm survey results. These results indicate that the crop yield and production are different in each scheme due to irrigation conditions, amount of fertilizer, soil conditions, and so on.

Table 1-42 presents the figures for the crop yield and production of the major crops according to each Project Area. The unit yield of paddy ranges from 3.6 tons/ha to 4.6 tons/ha and is on an average 4.2 tons/ha. The average unit yield, planted area, and total production amount are summarized below:

Crop	Planted Area (ha)	Unit Yield (ton/ha)	Production (tons)
Paddy	1,616	4.2	6,842
Wheat	1,184	2.0	2,343
Maize	91	1.5	133
Mustard	163	0.6	99
Potato	229	9.7	2,227
General	185	10.0	1,853
Early & Late	44	8.5	374

In general, yields of paddy in the Project Area are higher than in other parts of Nepal, even though yields are different every year due to fluctuations in rainfall. Rainfall delays result in yields decreasing due to late transplanting.

(4) Vegetables Cultivation

The farming practices for vegetables vary widely depending upon land location and availability of irrigation water. The main vegetables grown in the Project Area are cauliflower, cabbage, and onions in the winter season and chillies in the summer season. Leguminous crops, such as garden peas in the winter are also important vegetables in the Project Area. Most of the farmers in the Project Area grow vegetables for home consumption purpose only.

According to the vegetable farm survey carried out in the areas surrounding the Project Area, vegetable farmers grow many kinds of vegetables through out the year. They are able to grow vegetables three times a year. Most of the vegetable farmers grow green leaf vegetables such as broadleaf mustard and spinach. Onion and garlic cultivation is also common. The main crops cultivated in the areas surrounding the Project Area are summarized below:

> : Cauliflower, Cabbage Cole crop

: Chilli, Tomatoes, Brinjal, Sweet pepper Fruit crop

: Radish, Carrots Root crop . Cucumber

Root crop
Cucurbit crop
Leguminous crop
Leaf crop : Garden peas, Cow peas, French beans : Broad leaf mustard, spinach, Garden cress

: Onions, Garlic Bulb crop

: Okra, Turnips, Summer squash, Fenugreek, Coriander, Bitter gourd Other minor vegetables

Vegetables are cultivated two to three times a year. In the case of cole crop vegetables and fruit crop vegetables, such as cauliflower, cabbage, brinjal, and tomatoes, seedlings are firstly raised in the nursery and later transplanted in the main field. Mean while leaf vegetables, root crops, and leguminous crops are sown using a direct sowing method. Some farmers who have only a small amount of land only grow seedlings, which they sell to other farmers. Farmers grow both local and improved varieties of seed. Most of the improved varieties are obtained from private dealers. Organic manure is supplied during land preparation and top dressing using complex, urea, or potash, is also practised. Farmers use very little plant protection chemicals. The vegetables are harvested over a long period of time, by hand or sickles because they perish quickly. The present vegetable cropping calendar for each season is shown in Figure 1-16.

(5) Livestock

Various kinds of livestock such as buffalo, cow, goats, and poultry are raised in the Project Area. Like the whole Kathmandu Valley animal husbandry contributes little to the farm economy. The practice of not using draught power (particularly bullock) in agriculture in the Valley is the main reason why the role of livestock in the farm economy is not a very important one.

As shown in Table 1-43, the population of livestock in the Project Area is estimated as 4,950 cattle, 1,290 buffalo, and 122,200 chickens. The average number of livestock per farm household is 0.7 cattle, 0.2 buffalo, and 17.9 chickens as summarized below:

Livestock	Ne	pal	Kathmand	u Valley	Projec	t Area
	Total ('000 head)	No./FH* (head)	Total ('000 head)	No./FH (head)	Total ('000 head)	No./FH (head)
Cattle	6,246	8.3	82	0.8	5	0.7
Buffalo	3,058	4.1	32	0.3	1	0.2
Goats / Sheep	6,318	8.4	120	1.3	7	1.0
Chickens	13,496	17.9	1,096	11.3	122	17.9
Ducks	390	0.5	10	0.1	1	0.1

Note: * average livestock holding number per farm household

2.1.4 Agricultural Supporting System

(1) Agricultural Extension Services

Agricultural extension services in Nepal are carried out under the responsibility of the Director General of DoAD. The Regional Director of the Regional Directorate of Agricultural Development is responsible for the coordination and supervision of agricultural development programs in the region, including agricultural extension services. Under the supervision of the Regional Director, DADO is responsible for all activities concerning the agricultural development programs in the district. Agricultural extension services in each district are carried out by field level extension workers stationed at each Agricultural Service Centre: 6, 6, and 7 in Lalitpur, Bhaktapur and Kathmandu districts, respectively. Each Agricultural Service Centre covers 6.8 villages and 1,600 ha of cultivated land in the three districts and are staffed with 7.5 extension workers, consisting of 2.5 Junior Technicians (JT) and 5 Junior Technical Assistants (JTA), on an average. The average number of villages and farm families and the average cultivated area covered by a centre per extension worker is 0.9 villages, 680 farm families, and 209 ha, respectively. Regarding the number of extension workers, it is observed that there is no shortage in this area. (Details are presented in Section 1).

The Project Area is covered by 11 Agricultural Service Centres, with 16 JTs and 34 JTAs. In the Project Area 59 result demonstration farms and 24 production demonstration farms exist. The number of mini kit distribution programs for kitchen gardening is 557 in total. The name of the agricultural sub-centres and the number of demonstration farms in each scheme are shown in Table 1-48.

(2) Agricultural Credit

ADB/N which was established in 1968, is the only institutional agricultural credit system in Nepal. Under the head office located in Kathmandu, there are seven supervision and control offices and two main branch offices in Nepal. The Kathmandu Valley is covered by three branch offices, i.e. Lalitpur, Bhaktapur, and Kathmandu ADB/N branch offices under the control of the Kathmandu Supervision and Control Office.

There are several kinds of loans now provided by ADB/N, which are summarized in the following table:

D	escription	Loan-Term	Interest Rate	Collateral
a.	Production Loan	within 1 year 6 months -	18% per year	80% of the total land value
b.	Marketing Loan	l year	20% per year	80% of the total land value 80% of the total land value
c. d.	Agri-processing Agri-business/industry	1-2 years 2-5 years	20% per year 19% per year	80% of the total land value
e.	Agri-tools, Irrigation, and Biogases Horticulture (short)	2-5 years 2-5 years	18% per year 18% per year	80% of the total land value 80% of the total land value
g. e.	Horticulture (long) Godown, Cold Storage	7-10 years 10 years	18% per year 20% per year	80% of the total land value 80% of the total land value

In 1991/92 the disbursement amount for the Agri-business and Agri-industry loan and Marketing loan amounted to nearly 90% of the total disbursement amount of the three districts. The Agricultural production loan and Agri-tools and Irrigation loan amounted to 5% and 4.6% of the total disbursement amount, respectively. The total disbursement amount for the area increased every year, except in 1990/91, and reaching NRs.83 million in 1991/1992, which was about 50% higher than that of 1989/90. The total repayment amount also increased every year and reaching NRs.60 million in 1991/92, which was 72.6% of the loan repayment amount in 1989/90. However, the accumulated outstanding loan amount has been increasing and by the end of the 1991/92 fiscal year it reached NRs.211 million.

In order to provide agricultural credit for landless small farmers without collateral, SFDP was established by ADB/N in 1976.

Details regarding agricultural credit are presented in Section 1.

(3) Farmers' Organization and Cooperative

Initially, a Land Reform Saving Corporation was established in 1966, in order to collect the compulsory savings from farmers, which was 5% of their annual production. Through the daily operation of the Land Reform Saving Corporation, it was expected that every village and ward in the whole country would be facilitated with banking services. Owing mainly to insufficient business management skills, the corporation was amalgamated with ADB/N in 1974.

Therefore, ACSs were started based on the compulsory saving funds. There was some confusion among member farmers of ACSs. In some ACSs, many of the member farmers do not know that they were in fact members of the Society. In each district, a District Cooperative Union (DCU) was set up, but no federation was established at a national level. Under each DCU, there are 9, primary ACSs in Lalitpur district, 9 in Bhaktapur district, and 15 in Kathmandu district. Most of ACSs in the Project Area are not active in credit, savings, and sales of farm products. CSSC in Bhaktapur is a kind of agricultural credit cooperative organized by the farmers themselves. It was established in November 1991 with 51 members and at present there are 85 members. A monthly saving amount of NRs.50 to NRs.100 per member was collectively deposited in the CSSC account, which amounted to NRs.151,400 at the end of May 1993. The total amount saved was lent to the members. These loans were used for the acquisition of land, businesses, and cottage industries, etc. Most of the members of CSSC are vegetable growers. They jointly invest in the construction of tube-wells or purchase water pumps for groups of around ten members. These members usually discussed vegetable growing techniques and assisted in acquiring farm inputs and selling farm products.

2.2 Agro- economy

2.2.1 Agricultural Marketing

(1) Marketing and Price of Agro-products

The major crops (paddy, wheat, and maize) produced are mainly for home consumption purposes only. Most of the farmers in the Project Area do not sell any main cereal products. The main agricultural products marketed in the Kathmandu Valley are vegetables, although the total planted area is quite limited at present.

The Kathmandu, Lalitpur, and Bhaktapur municipalities have urban populations of about 414,000, 117,000, and 61,000, respectively. These urban populations are constant consumers of vegetables. A total amount of 61,000 tons of vegetables are purchased annually. The amount handled annually by KWM which supplies the vegetables, was about 29,000 tons in 1992/93 or about 47% of the total amount handled by the main vegetable markets.

According to the food balance of Nepal, self-sufficiency has been generally achieved in Nepal. However, some people in the Kathmandu Valley always have an insufficient amount of food grain. About 100,000 tons of rice are distributed annually by the Terai region. As for vegetables, 30% of the total amount supplied to KWM is provided by the Kathmandu Valley. The remaining 70% of the vegetables are distributed by other districts in the hilly and Terai regions.

Information and data regarding the prevailing farm-gate price of vegetables in 1992/93 were collected from DADO in each district in the Valley and supplementary information and data were collected from vegetable growers in the vegetable model area and vegetable spot area, together with the sample farm survey. For information and data concerning the wholesale and retail prices prevailing in the markets in the three districts, the data were obtained from the Agricultural Marketing Development Division of DoAD.

The prices of vegetables fluctuate according to the harvesting period. Even in KWM, prices were decided by face to face trading between sellers and buyers. Auctions and grading have not yet been introduced. The average prices of major vegetables are summarized in Table 1-44.

Details of the marketing and price of agro-products are presented in Section 1.

(2) Supply and Price of Farm Inputs

Chemical fertilizers are monopolistically distributed by AIC, through appointed dealers totalling 127 in Lalitpur, 240 in Bhaktapur, and 398 in Kathmandu districts, including the cooperative societies and private dealers. Mainly complex and urea are supplied through AIC. The amount of fertilizer distributed in the Kathmandu Valley is about 20,700 tons or 11% of the total amount distributed in the whole of Nepal in 1991/92. The Kathmandu Valley is the highest farm inputs consuming area in Nepal. The average amount of fertilizer supplied to the Kathmandu Valley is rather high compared to the national average, as summarized below:

ranga katangan kebagian di Kabupatèn di	gartan teknologi	(uni	t : kg/na)
Supply Amount in Nutrient Content	(N	: P	K)
Nepal	22	8	1
Kathmandu Valley	209	42	1.

The distribution of seeds is generally carried out through private dealers and/or AIC. Seeds are purchased from farmers including contract farmers, by dealers or AIC and then sold

to the growers. The procurement price under a contract between AIC and the growers is fixed by the Government's National Seed Board. The amount of seed distributed by AIC in 1991/92 in the Kathmandu Valley is 8.1 tons for paddy, 42.9 tons for wheat, and 9.6 tons for maize. In relation to the total demand for seed, the distribution of seed by AIC is very limited. According to AIC information, the seed distribution rate of each crop was 0.39% for paddy, 2.81% for wheat, 0.45% for maize, and 15% for vegetables, in 1991/92. In the Kathmandu Valley in 1991/92, the seed distribution rate of paddy, wheat, and maize was estimated at 0.8, 2.3, and 3.6%, respectively as shown in the following table:

		Demand		Su	pply by AIC
Crops	Seed rate (kg/ha)	Planted area (ha)	Demand (ton)	Supply (ton)	Distribution (%)
Paddy Wheat Maize	53 114 23	18,500 16,500 11,900	980 1,880 270	8.1 42.9 9.6	0.8 2.3 3.6

The prevailing AIC prices for agricultural inputs are shown in Table 1-45.

Details of the supply system and price of farm inputs are presented in Section 1.

(3) Post - harvest and Marketing Facilities

Recently, 164 commercial rice mills were developed in the Study area. The total capacity of these rice mills was estimated at 82,000 tons per year. Since the amount of paddy produced in the area was 83,130 tons in 1991/92, the present post-harvest facilities are sufficient for processing paddy in the Study area. (Details are presented in Section 1).

In the Project Area, there are 209 processing facilities in total. The number of processing facilities in each scheme is shown in Table 1-46. There are 6 types of mills such as rice mills, rice & flour mills, flour mills, beaten rice mills, oil mills and rice & flour & oil mills. The processing capacity would be sufficient for the present outputs of agricultural crops.

Most of the market centres operate in open areas either on road squares or along the roads, except for KWM. KWM was established in 1987 on 2.05 ha of land. Currently, a master plan is being initiated in order to construct a multipurpose shade, service buildings, and cold storage areas. For the construction of these facilities, United Nations Capital Development Fund has provided grant assistance of some US\$4.6 million. (Details are presented in Section 1).

There are two cold storage buildings in the Kathmandu Valley with a total capacity of 3,000 tons. These are used mainly for seed potato storage during the summer season, about six months. The total storage amount for last year was 1,700 tons or 57% of the total capacity. The rental charge is NRs.1.7/kg. In addition to the low utilization rate, some problems exist such as the high electricity charge for operation and maintenance of the cold storage facilities. Detailed information concerning the above is shown in Table I-47.

The number of agro-based processing industries have been increasing over the years. At present the number of small-scale agro-based factories is 74. The number of rather large-scale agro-based industries registered in the Department of Industry is nine. Most of the factories mainly procure their raw materials from other districts (about 53% of the total amount of raw materials). Imported raw materials account for about 34% of the total amount of raw materials and those purchased in the Kathmandu Valley account for about 13%. (Details are presented in Section 1).

2.2.2 Farm Economy

Based on the data and information obtained from the Farm Survey carried out by the Agricultural Marketing Division and DADO in each district, the present annual farm budget of average sized farm households in each scheme was worked out as shown in Table 1-49.

The average holding size of farmers in the Kathmandu Valley is 0.28 ha, and 81% of farmers possess under 0.5 ha of land. Farmers who own land and self cultivate it are estimated at about 92% of the total number of farmers in the Kathmandu Valley. The average holding size of farmers in each scheme varies from 0.13 to 0.41, as shown in Table 1-49.

Owing to rapid urbanization in the Kathmandu Valley, job opportunities are also rapidly increasing. The majority of farmers in the Project Area have large amounts of nonfarm income estimated at about 50 to 75% of the total amount of household income on an average. The sources of non-farm income are services or salaries from government and nongovernment jobs, business income from shops, wages from construction works, cottage industries where mainly domestic made goods are produced including bamboo baskets, rope, and mats etc., and pensions which are given to retired government employees.

Present living expenses in each scheme is varies according to farm size, family number, and location, however, annual living expenses per capita are estimated at about NRs. 5,000 as shown in Table 1-50.

2.2.3 Present Social Conditions and Farmers' Intention

All the scheme areas are located outside the metropolitan City of Kathmandu, which has a population of over 410 thousands. Recently, the population in the Kathmandu Valley is rapidly increasing, at an annual increase rate of 3.7% during 1981 - 1991, compared to 2.1% for the whole of Nepal. As mentioned in the Master Plan Report, rapid urbanization is bringing about the following drastic changes in the surrounding rural areas including the scheme areas.

- Increasing domestic water supply is starting to compete with the agricultural water supply.
- Decreasing farmland due to the use of the land for house yards and industrial lots, especially brick factories as shown in Table 1-51.
- Increasing land prices, especially land by the road side, as shown in Table 1-52.

On the other hand:

- Increasing paved road network connecting the urban areas of Kathmandu, Bhaktapur, and Lalitpur. As a result transportation will improve, non-farm jobs will be provided for rural people, market amount of agro-products and farm inputs will expand, and modern agricultural technical information and services will be disseminated.
- Increasing demand of the urban population for agro-products especially fruits and vegetables.

Although the economic circumstances are rapidly changing, the rural people in the scheme areas could not adapt so quickly. Therefore, they stick to their traditional practices to some extent, such as cereal production, using no draught animals, and measuring by traditional measurements such as Ropani, Muri, Pathi, Mana, and so on.

One of the main causes of the traditional practices is ethnic groups. The main ethnic groups in the scheme area are the Newar (56%), Chhetri (29%), and Brahmin (10%) groups, as shown in Table 1-53. The number of schemes where a majority of people are the one ethnic group is 7, such as the AK-07 Dakshinkali (Newar 65%), AK-25 Shali Nadi (Newar 91%), AB-12 Kutudhal (Newar 60%), AL-13 Lubhu (Newar 68%), AL-19 Thika Bhairaw-I (Newar 68%), AL-20 Thika Bhairaw-II (Newar 80%), and AL-10 Kotkhu (Chhetri 55%) schemes. Among these ethnic groups, Newar tends to cluster in one community. Newar farmers who own farmland outside their villages are not willing to live in other villages where most of their farmland is located. Females of the Chhetri tribe are known to be hard workers. Although labour charge of females is generally about half that of males, in the chhetri tribe labour charge of females is the same as that of males.

The farmers in the Kathmandu Valley are characterized as small scale, high labour intensive, and high fertilizer application farmers. Although most of the farmers give first priority to paddy cultivation, the above-mentioned farmers' characteristics are more suitable to high value and high labour intensive crop production such as vegetables or cash crops.

According to the results of the farm survey, productivity of vegetables is three times or more than that of paddy in terms of labour use, (net income/M.D), in the scheme area.

Most of the farmers reported that the amount of irrigation water was inadequate, which is the main limiting factor for increasing productivity and crop diversification. They will continue to grow paddy. However, they are willing to diversify by producing seasonal vegetables for commercial purposes after the completion of the Project.

Taking the above phenomenon and economic circumstances into consideration, it is expected that vegetable production will expand as early as possible in the scheme areas when a sufficient supply of water becomes available.

Tables



Table 1-1 Land Tenure in the Kathmandu Valley

Number o	Number of Household by Tenure	. Tenure			!						
District	X	Kathmandu			Lalitpur			Bhaktapur		Total	
Year	Owned Owned	Owned cum Tenant	Tenant	Owned	Owned Owned cum Tenani	Tenant	Owned	Owned Owned cum Tenant	Tenant	Owned Owned cum Tenant	Tenant
1981/82	30,505 (82%) Total Househole	4,781 (13%) hold	2,054 (6%) 37,340	17,674 (89%) Total Hous	17,674 1,636 (89%) (8%) Total Househoid	601 (3%) 19,911	8,259 (42%) Total Hous	7,524 (39%) ehold	3,661 (19%) 19,444	56,438 13,941 (74%) (18%) Total Household	6,316 (8%) 76,695
1991/92 (%)	26,926 15,202 (59%) (33%) Total Household	15,202 (33%) hold	3,413 (7%) 45,540	19,159 (66%) Total Hous	19,159 8,473 (66%) (29%) Total Household	1,319 (5%) 28,950	8,083 (36%) Total Hous	8,083 12,636 (36%) (56%) Total Household	2,009 (9%) 22,724	54,168 36,311 (56%) (37%) Total Household	6,741 (7%) 97,214
	Source: N	Source: National Sample Census of Nepal 1981/82, 1991/1992	us of Nepal 1981/62	2, 1991/1992							

District		Kathmandu				Lalitpur				Bhaktapur			•	Total		
Year	Owned	Owned Owned cum Tenant Tenant (owned) (tenant)	n Tenant (tenant)	Tenant	Owned	Owned cum Tenant (owned) (tenant)	1	Tenant	Owned	Owned cum Tenant Tenant (owned) (tenant)	Tenant (enant)	Tenant	ant Owned Owned cum Tenant Tenant (owned) (tenant)	Owned cum (owned) (r Tenant (tenant)	Tenant
1981/82	19.594 (78%) Total Area	1 2,698) (11%)	1,812 (7%) 25,152	1,048	13,630 (89%) Total Area	947	564 (4%) 15,296	(1%)	4,248 (45%) Total Area	1,875 (20%)	2,093 (22%) 9,339	1,123	37,472 (75%) Total owned Total rented Total Area	5,520 (11%) 1	4,469 (978) 42,992 6,795	2,326 (5%) (86%) (14%) (100%)
1991/92 (%)	7,207 (56%) Total Area	7 2,440 (19%)	2,389 (19%) 12,809	774 (6%)	7,728 (70%) Total Area	1,656	1,288 (12%) 10,964	292 (3%)	2,290 (32%) Total Area	1.807	2,560 (36%) 7,096	441 (6%)	17,224 (56%) Total owner Total renter Total Area	5,902 (19%) d	6,236 (20%) 23,126 7,743 30,869	1,507 (5%) (75%) (25%) (100%)
	Source	Source : National Sample Census of Nepal	tple Census of		1981/82 , 1991/1992											

District	Kathmandu	Lalipur	Bhaktapur	Total
Tenure Forms	one tenure more than one tenure	one tenure more than	one tenure more than one tenure	Total (%)
Total	3,382 14,364	1,252 8,406	1,961 12,414	41,779
Exad amount of money	161 708			
Lived amount or money	3 2 20 13 623	805 6.975	1,946 12,177	38,746 (93%)
Fixed quantity of process				
State of produce	33		0 16	
Morrison Service	96		0 0	
Morigage	, c	0 157	0 16	

Source: National Sample Census of Agriculture 1991/1992

Cultivated Area by Tenure

Table 1-2 Planted Area, Production, and Yield of Major Crops in the Study Area

		Nepal (1991/92)		Kathman	Kathmandu Valley (1991/92)	1991/92)		The Study Area	es .
Crops	Planted Area (ha)	Production (ton)	Yield (ton/ha)	Planted Area Production (ha) (ton)	Production (ton)	Yield (ton/ha)	Planted Area (ha)	Production (ton)	Yield (ton/ha)
Paddy	1,411,810	3,222,540	2.28	18,550	83,130	4.48	5,900	28,000	4.74
Wheat	571,260	779,160	1.36	16,480	27,410	1.66	5,300	9,000	1.69
Maize	754,090	1.204.710	1.60	11,890	30,090	2.53	3,800	7,900	2.08
other cereals*	228,080	256,300	1.12	2,380	3,570	1.50	850	1,100	1.29
Potatoes	85,300	732,860	8.59	2,040	21,000	10.29	650	7,200	11.12
Mustard	154.570	87,840	0.57	550	320	0.58	200	130	0.65
Legumes	261.860	154,540	0.59	510	310	0.61	330	200	0.57 **
Vegetables***	142.500	1.127.836	7.91	3,519	34,242	9.73	450	4,450	9.88
,					Tot	Total Planted Area:	a: 17,500		

Remarks *: Including the Millet Barley etc.

**: Including such legumes as Black gram. Horse gram, Soybean etc.

***: Including follow vegetables and spices.

Cauliflower. Radish. Cabbage. Broadleaf mustard, Tomaro, Brinjal, Gourd, Sweet chilli, Cucumber, etc.. and Ginger, Turmeric, Chilli, Garlic, etc.

Source: Agricultural Statistics in Nepal 1991/92

Sample Farm Survey by JICA Study Team 1993

Data from Each DADO office Horticulture Section

Table 1-3 Agricultural Implements and Other Facilities

	Kathmandu District	u District	Lalipur District	District	Bhaktapur District	District	Tot	Fotal 3 Districts					The Study Area	Area		Bhaktapur I
	Š	Owner	No.	Owner	Z.	Омпег	Zo.	Owner	(%)* No. / Оwner	/ Омпег	No.	Owner	(%)* No	(%)* No. / Owner No. / ha	No./ha	Remarks
									8	 è	200	Į or	91.0	1 0.7	00.0	
Tractor	1.449	1,353	222	171	1,503	1,472	3,174	3,002	3.05	90.	830	10/	01.7		20.0	
Power Tillers	805	740			4,050	4,049	4,855	4,789	4.93	1.00	1,397	1,389	3.87	1.01	0.15	
Animal Drawn Cart							,				•			٠	ŧ	
Issue Distrate			3.275	2.279	6.848	1.455	9.173	3.734	3,84	2.50	3,838	2,092	5.83	1.83	0.40	
Camillar Coupies	5.635	5 571	335	289	412	412	6.382	6.272	6.45	1.02	1,144	1,103	3.07	1.0	0.12	
Thresher	100'61	18,938	10,080	10,038	12,337	12,146	41,418	41,122	42.30	10.1	13,735	13,636	38.00	1.01	1.44	
Chaffour Tuboutell	¥	8	,	.*	,	,	8	96	0.10	1.00	13	13	0.04	1.00	,	
Page Tribenielle	3 %	3 6	ı		,	,	33	33	0.03	1.00	स्र	4	0.01	9:	•	
Douge Dien	35.5	3,55	45	45	143	143	542	543	0.56	1.00	126	126	0.35	1.00	10.0	
Pump-set	1,449	1,450	112	68	1,470	1,471	3,031	3,010	3.10	101	746	730	2.03	1.02	0.08	
others	3,962	1,674	19	19	16	16	4,045	1,757	1.81	2.30	597	283	0.79	2.11	90:0	

Remarks *: Distribution of total farm household.
Source: National Sample Census of Agriculture 1991/1992

Table 1-4 Post-harvest Practices in the Study Area

7	Harvesting	Heat treatment/Drying	ent/Drying	Transportation	rtation	Threshing/Shelling	gu	Grain Drying	/ing	Storage		Milling		Totall ansport
Loss (%)		Source	Loss (%)	Facilities	Loss (%)	Equipment	Loss (%)	Source Loss (%)		Facilities	Loss (%)	Facilities	Loss (%)	(%)
1.63		Sunlight (generally not drying)	oot drying)	Manual	0.52	Pedal thrasher (Some farmer doing traditional way that beating the cut plants directly on the floor / stones / planks)	2.19 ating on h(s)	Sanlight 1.57		Bamboo bin (Bhakari) Metal / drum bin Storage sructure (Dhukuti) Mud bins (Ghyampo)	6.31	small rice mill (some farmer use traditional equipment; Okhal, Dhiki)	4.40	16.62
221		Sualight	, s	Manual	<u> </u>	Thrasher (Some farmer doing traditional way that beating the cut plants directly on the floor / stones / planks)	3.07 ating on nks)	Sunlight	2.07	Bamboo bin (Bhakari) Metal / drum bin Storage structure (Dhukuti) Mud bins (Ghyampo)	7.76	Janto Ghatta (water mill) (few farner has small plate mill)	2.00	18.33
.	333	Sunlight	•	Manual	1.04	Manual	2.85	Sunlight	2.50	Bamboo bin (Bhakari) Metal / drum bin Storage structure (Dhukuti) Mud bins (Ghyampo) Thungilo (hanging the maize)	7.44	Ghatta	2.30	19,46

Source: National Semin National Seminar on "Issues and Constraints related to Post-Harvest Food Losses Management" - Proceedings-, Rural Save Grain Project (HMG/FAO), 1992
Results of Field Results of Field Interview Survey

Table 1-5 Present Farming Practices of Vegetable in the Study Area

			1								l		
Name of	Planted	Variety		(Su	Seed Rate	8	Irrigation	S	Chemical	erulizer (K			l seld
Vegetables	Arca*	Name	(Season)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	(kg/ha)	Row Plant	(time)	(ten/ha)	Complex Urea	Potasti	Chemical (III	(100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100	(1011 / 103)
Winter Vegetables Cauliflower	1387	Kathnandt Local Snowball - 16 Deepaii	Middle Latc Early		0.6 - 1.0	60 45	ы	7.5 - 24.0	350-500 200 N:P:K = 180:120:0	0	Nuvan 2	£5	20-30
Radish	316	iy red	Early Early - Mid. Mid Late		9.0 - 12.0	30-45 10-30	6	10.0 - 16.0	400-450 N.P.K = 130:85:0	0		_	01
Cabbage	302	Golden Acre Green Cross K.K.Gross Late Large Drum Head Green Crownet Red Cabbage		Round the Year (harvest after 4 months of sowing)	0.3 - 0.6	60 45	2-6	7.5 - 16.0	400-500 250 N!P:K = 200:90:0	0	Nuvan Dithane-45	e	24 - 40
Broadleaf Mustard	162	Khumal Broad Leaf Marpha Broad Leaf		Round the Year (harvest after 1 months of sowing)	0.6 - 0.8	45 35	rı	5.0 - 12.0	300-350 200 N:P:X = 125:65:0	œ.			
Ontion	111	Red Creol Local (Chinese Leaf Onion)	Onion)		8.0 - 10.0	15 10	2-3	ଲ	300 0 N:P:K = 60:60:40	92	Malathion		30
Garden Pea	88	New Line Perfection Arkel	middle very carly		94	12 2-3		10	200 200 N:P:K = 40:40:60	100	Malathion	1-2	8 -
Garden Cress	S	Kathmandu Local			10	30 2-3	3-4	8-12	300 200 N:P:K = 150:60:0	0	CI.	3-3	6-10
Spinach	81	(Local variety)			-	Broadcasting	т.	ย	500 00 N-P-K = 100:100:0	C		et et	10 - 30
Turnip	78	Purple Top White Globe	ope		4	30 20	řΙ	91	400-450 100 N.P.K = 130:85:0	0		C)	91
Carrot	83	New Kuroda		Round the Year (harvest after 2 months of sowing)	œ	10 8	•	∞	300 0 N:P:K = 60:60:0	О	Nuvan	rı	<u></u>
Summer Vereubles French Beaus	421 149	Kentucky Wonder	middle		20 - 25	75 45	Ħ	ν,	300 250 N:P:K = 175:60:0	0		_	9-†
Brinjal	62	Pusa Purple Long	middle		-	80	1.4	93	100 100 100 100 100 100	0	Nuvan	6-1	16
Sweet pepper	69	California Wonder	middle		-	60 45	4-61	9	300 160 N.P.K = 100:60:0	O		۴۱	10
Tomato	ĸ	Roma Monprecos	carly-mid. spring		0.5 - 0.6	60-75 50	13-4	7 - 10	300-350 150-200 N:P:K = 130-160:60-70:0	70:0	Dithane-45	es.	ę,
Cucumber	38	Pusa Kuny Local	magne		n	120 45		6 - 10	200 100 N:P:X = 85:40:0			0	<u>::</u>
Lady's Finger	33	Local			15			છ	200 100 N:P:K = 85:40:0			0	51
Pumpkin	-)	Sugani			원 원	75 45	L I	9	200 150 N:PtK = 110:40:0	0		0	2
Spices Garlic	99 F	Local			400 - 600	15 2.5-5	.5 2-4	ន	400-500 200 0 N:P:X = 170-190:80-100:0	100:0		7 . 7	25
Chilli	188	Kathmandu Local			1.5	60 15	77	9-9	300 150 N:P;K = 130:60:0	0	Dithane-45	F- 3	v
Ginger	136	Bose, Nasc			1,600 (rhizomes)	25.45 15.20	20 1-2	20 - 30	200 45 N4P:K = $60:40:0$	0		63	7-10
Turmenic	8				1,600 (rhizomes)	30-50 50	1-3	20-30	400 400 N:P:K = 80:80:0	0			
Total	2,468	Total Follows	The state of the s	2,468									
Kemara	Funner	Area in 1970, 11 more	Since the second	KALLIK LIMITE STEER STEE									

Livestock Population in the Study Area Table 1-6

	N	epal	(CDR	Kathm	andu Valley		The Stud	ly Area		
Livestocks	-	Average No. per Farm Household	Total Head	Average No. per Farm Household	Total Head	Average No. per Farm Household	Total Head	Average No. per Fami Household	No.of holding	(%)* 	Ave. Nos
	C 0 18 492	8.3	1,470,824	7.5	81,942	0.8	26.820	0.7	26,820	41.1	1.8
Cattle	6,245,682 3,058,341	4.L	775,987		31,706		11,950	0.3	11,950	16.8	2.0
Buffallo	912.372	1.2	109,092		14.864		4,740	0.1	4,740	5.1	2.6
Sheep	5.405.793	7.2	1,666,219		104,992	i 1.1	40,090	1.1	40,090	34.2	3.3
□oat	598.955	0.8	81,220		3,431	0.0	1,460	0.0	1,460	1.1	3.9
Pig Davitan	13,496,245	17.9	5,517,166		1,096,171	11.3	291,270	8.1	291,270	34.2	23.8
Poultry Duck	389,542	0.5	125,566		9,994	0.1	3,790	0.1		1.6	6.4

Remarks Source

*: Proportion of livesteck holdings to tatal farmhousehold : Agricultural Statistics 1991/1992 National Sample Census of Agriculture, 1991/1992

Livestock Production in the Study Area Table 1-7

Description	Nej	pal	CI	OR .	Kathmana	lu Valley	The Stu	dy Area
Milk Production (unit : Mt) No. of Milk Cow (% of total head	695,130	(11.1)	161,641	(11.0)	15,804	(19.3)	5,834	(21.8)
No. of Milk Buffalo (% of total head		(24.6)	186,522	(24.0)	18,213	(57.4)	6,723	(56.3)
Cow Milk Buffalo Milk Milk Total	259,230 612,004 871,234		74,353 174,146 248,499		10,975 18,567 29,542		4,051 6,854 10,905	
Meat Production (unit : Mt)	96,013		34,160		8,056		2,974	
Huffallo Mutton	3,044		369 7,626		89 1,530		33 565	
Goat Pig	29,844 10,407		1,523		455		168 733	
Chicken Duck	9,119 268		4,250 86		1,986 4		1	
Total	148,695		48,014		12,120		4,474	
Egg Production (unit: '000' Nos) No. of Hen (% of total head No. of Duck (% of total head	-	(31.0) (51.9)	1,780,224 66,107	(32.3) (52.6)	529,467 3,766	(48.3) (37.7)	195,438 £,390	(67.1) (36.7)
Hen Egg Duck Egg Egg Total	352,983 15,181 368,164		166,903 5,908 171,011		62,600 280 62,880		23,107 103 23,210	
Wool Production (unit : kg) No. of Sheep	912,372		109,092		14.864		5,487	
Wool Production	620,413		74.183		13,997		5,167	

Source: Agricultural Statistics 1991/1992 National Sample Census of Agriculture, 1991/1992

Table 1-8 Pond Area, Water Surface, and Production Amount of the Fish Culture

			ž	Nepal		J	Central Development Region (CDR)	nent Region	(CDR)		Kathmandu Valley	Valley	
		Total	Terai	Hill	Mountain	Total	Terai	Hill	Mountain	Total	Kathmandu Lalitpur	Lalitpur	Bhaktapur
Area Condition													
No. of Pond	(oN)	16,562	15,691	828	13	6,045	5,732	300	13	135	77	57	1
Area of Pond	(ha)	8,381	8,230	149	2	4,040.80	3,967.37	71.62	1.81	35.07	15.70	69.71	1.68
Area of Water Surface distribution (%)	(ha)	4,746	4,630 (97.56)	115 (2.42)	1 (0.02)	2,054.72	1,998.77	54.82 (2.67)	1.13	25.01 (45.6% of h	25.01 13.17 (45.6% of hill area in CDR)	10.47 JR)	1.37
(Area of Paddy cum Fish Culture) (ha)	ture) (ha)									7.00	2.00	3.00	2.00
Production Amount													
Fish Production distribution (%)	(ton)	9,125.0	8,922.0 (97.78)	202.0 (2.21)	1.0	3,842.8	3,753.0 (97.66)	88.3 (2.30)	1.5 (0.04)	33.2 (37.6% of ic	21.0 total productic	33.2 21.0 9.2 (37.6% of total production of CDR hill area)	3.0 l area)
Yield	(ton/ha)	1.92	1.93	1.76	1.00	1.87	1.88	1.61	1.33	1.33	1.59	0.88	2.19

Source: Unpublished Agricultural Statistics Data, MoA, 1991/92

Table 1-9 Annual Farm Budget of Average Size Farm Households

Holding Land: Family Member: Workable Member: Main Crops: Livestock:	0.282 ha 6 3.5 Paddy, Wheat, Maize, Pocattle 2, Buffalo 1, Goat		172
Gross Farm Income Production Cost Net Farm Income	NRs 11,48 3,36 8,11	2 7	
Other Farm Income (Lives	stock) 1,13	6 3.2%	
Non Farm Income Total Household Income	<u>26,08</u> <u>35,33</u>		
Living Expenses Food Clothing Housing Medicine Education Transport Social Expenses Sub- Total	19,92 3,86 6,65 1,54 1,49 29 96	5 11.1% 7 19.2% 3 4.4% 2 4.3% 7 0.9% 9 2.8%	
Saving/Reserve	58	8	

Table 1-10 Agricultural Reserch Center in Nepal

Name of Statio	n			
Regional Research	Station .		en de la Maria. Respectos de Maria	
Eastern Central Western Mid-western & F Agricultural Resean		Tarhara Parawanipu Bhairahawa Nepalganj		
Eastern Eastern	Central	Western	Mid-western & Far-we	estern
Pakharibas Dhankuta	Rampur Kavre Jiri Rasuwa Trisuli Godawari	Lumle Pokhara Bandipur Marpha Pokhara	Surket Jumula Doti	

Table 1-11 Number of Extension Workers

Item	Lalitpur	Bhaktapur	Kathmandu	Total
Agricultural Service Center	6	6	7	19
Agricultural Service Sub-Center	11	-	7	18
Nos. of villages covered by a Center	7.0	3.6	9.6	6.8
Cultivated Area covered by a Center (ha)	1,937	1,074	897	3,908
Nos. of Extension Worker	52	31	60	143
Assistant Agri Development officer	8	-		8
Junior Technician	13	6	29	48
Junior Technical Assistant	31	25	31	87
Nos. of Village per worker	0.8	0.7	2	0.9
Nos. of Farm Families per worker	557	733	759	680
Average covering area per worker (ha)	190	208	226	209

Table 1-12 Activities of Extension Services in 1991/92

Item	Lalitpur	Bhaktapur	Kathmandu	Total
Number of Farmers Group	122	45	179	346
Member of Farmers Group	2,076	900	1,960	4,936
Number of 4-H Club	10	18	9	37
Member of 4-H Club	156	245	153	554
Training Course for Farmers				
1) Field Level				
Annual Training Courses	12	40	27	79
Attended farmers	500	800	400	1,700
2) District Level				
Annual Training Courses	16	7	3	26
Horticulture	4	3	-	7
Cereal Crops	12	4	3	19
Attended Farmers	340	175	75	590
3) Regional Level				
Dispatched Number of farmers	49	36	30	115

Table 1-13 Chemical Fertilizer Supplied by AIC

	18/0861	1981/82	1982/83	1983/84	1984/85	1985/86 1986/87		1987/88	1988/89	1989/90	16/0661	1991/92	Average Supply per Cultivated Area (kg/ha)	(ha)
													26/1991 ni	
Urea (46:0:0)		20,7	100	037 68	354.34	14.463	050.05	024 53	C50 03	70.861	81 000	92.674	34.93	
Nepai	40,67	6,00	900	21,445	22 026	31 069	23 603	41 185	36.718	45 045	404	56.056		
Central Development Region	81C81	20,172	5,73	2000	25.50	2 2 3 6	22,022	9868	10 145	8.8	5	10,456	338.70	
Kathmandu Valley	0761	5,593	10.0	10,324	7,101	0,010	77.00	900						
(20-30-0)														
	23.730	19.803	33 747	067 65	49.611	54.094	45.544	29,959	\$4,545	72,352	59,130	63,023	23.75	
Acpai	16.201	12.275	18.978	18.559	26,745	20,928	26,002	15,134	77,457	37,231	32,526	33,754		
Kathnandu Valley	7,678	4,025	6,043	6.915	5,657	5.261	6.237	3,169	3 995	4,979	8,762	6.257	202.70	
Potash (0:0:60)			į	;	ì	ì	9			Ę	1777	į.	32.0	
Nepal	\$	\$	1.537	1,214	9 5	6	3 8	355	7507	1 2	į	100	3	
Central Development Region	211	£	¥	â	8	द्रे	\$	cc s	ĝ ?	3 5	ţ	3 %	8	
Kathmandu Valley	S	55	=	18	33	ac	2	2	77	2	77	*	1.07	
1000000														
7	7	Š	3	2.25	1 398	488	6,150	10,701	8,868	3,241	12,681	2,268	0.85	
Nepal	3 %	1 7	, «	100	989	150	2.338	4.556	2,682	823	4,336	760		
Califal Levelopinen, neglon	3 ~	: :	ı v	1	•	Ξ	137	652	12	13	29	6	0.29	
National Colors	,													
DAP (18:46:0)					!		,		ì	Ļ	672	LOT OF	203	
Nepal	•	1,329	488	1,539	\$3	0	0	9	9	2 2	3 ;	18,481	600	
Central Development Region	0	816	192	1,162		0	0 (5,579	91	4	8	C80,	0E C	
Kathmandu Valley	0	ğ	8	24	0		0	1,032	0	5	5	G		
Amm. Sulphate (21.9:0)										į	,		ŗ	
Nepal	4,079	5,217	3,559	4,877	1,637	198	3,616	6,360	5,722	6550	\$	2,032	Ť	
Central Development Region	3,675		2,990	4,300	1,39	069	3,180	5,802	4,951	5,916	623	3,211	3	
Kathmandu Valley	2,343	3,021	1,602	2,741	919	2827	38	2797	1,973	7482	2,765	1,858	60.18	
ouners Nt	1 843	7 137	2716	000	~	2	15	165	20	3,975	6,657	3,647	1.37	
Nepal	303	848	6	2,7	-		0	0	0	2,553	4317	2,129		
Central Development Region	8 =	3 6) (-	0	0	0	311	0	1,984	64.27	
Natibilizaci vizing		;												Average Supply Amount in Nurrient Contents N · P · K (kn/ha)
Total Amount			:				, ,	200		160 631	160 426	105 706	70.07	22 46 835 0.47
Ncpal	24,000	••	73,780	86,921	100,121	102,130	3. 4. 6	2,72	4.5.101	130,021	(631)	(%) (1)		
(growth rate)		(4.55)	(30,08)	(17.81)	(er.cr)	(/0.2)	()+()	(1404)	(0.0.)	(100-1)		(Carray)		
Central Development Region	39,318	39,788	47,624	57,262	62,951	54,985	65,312	72,610	72,407	92,096	95,572 er e.	104,300		
(growth rate)		(1.20)	(19.69)	(2024)	(2 ((-1700)	(18./8)	(11.17)	(977)	(41-13)	(776)	(21.7)		
Kathmandu Valley	18,093		,-	20,706	15,312	14,984	16,077	17,538	16,263	16,683	21,422	20,681	66934	209.47 41.92 0.66
			11.7.77	2	1									

Source: Agricultural Input Corporation

Table 1-14 Estimation of Chemical Fertilizer Consumption in the Study Area

Cultivated Area	Area (ha)
1 Paddy	5,900
2 Wheat	5,300
3 Maize	3,800
4 other cereals	850
5 Potatoes	650
6 Mustard	200
7 Legumes	350
8 Spices	80
9 Vegetables	370
Total	17,500
Distributed Amount of Fertilizer *	(ton)
1 Urea (46:0:0)	3,450
2 Complex (20:20:0)	2,065
3 Murate of Potash (0:0:60)	11
4 T.S.P (0:48:0)	3
5 D.A.P (18:46:0)	27
6 Anmonium Sulphate (21:0:0)	613
Estimation of Average Unit Supply	(kg/ha)
1 Urea (46:0:0)	197
2 Complex (20:20:0)	118
3 Murate of Potash (0:0:60)	1
4 T.S.P (0:48:0)	0
5 D.A.P (18:46:0)	2
6 Anmonium Sulphate (21:0:0)	35

Remark *: Estimate from total supply to Kathmandu Valley

Table 1-15 Comparison of the Actual Dosage and Recommendation in the Study Area

(Unit: kg/ha) Average Amount of Fertilizers Supplyied by AIC Consumption Nutrients content (N:P:K)Total (N:P:K)91 197 1 Urea 46: 0: 0 118 24 2 Complex 20: 20 : 0) 3 Murate of Potash 0: 60) 0 0 1 0: 1 0 0 4 T.S.P 0:48: 0) 0 0 46: 2 0 1 0 5 D.A.P 18: 0) 35 0 6 Anmonium Sulphate 7 0 21: 0)Total 122

Actual Dosage and Recommendation to Major Crop

			
	Actual Dosag	ge *	Recommendation**
	(N : P : K)	(N:P:K)
l Paddy	146 20	0	100 30 30
2 Wheat	127 13	0	80 40 20
3 Maize	106 11	0	120 75 50
4 Potatoes	240 39	0	150 60 350
5 Mustard	86 40	0	34 22 28
6 Vegetables***	117 69	0	100 60 50

Remarks

*: Farm Survey by JICA Study Team, 1993

**: Source: Trainer's manual, Manpower Development Agriculture Project, DoA.

*** : Average of cauliflower, tomato, and radish.

Table 1-16 Seed Distribution of the Major Crops by AIC

Crop		1984/85			1985/86		=	1986/87		1	1987/88		19.	68/8861		198	06/6861	 	2	1990/91		-	76/166	
Variety	Nepal	ĕ	KTM Valley	Nepal	ĕ	KTM	Nepal	B B	KTM	Nepal	B T T	KTM	Nepal C	98 72 K	KTM N	Nepal C	OR K	KTM	Nepal	A V	KTM Valley	Nepal -	ĕ	KTM Valley
1. Paddy	9		6	3 5 6	2 88	2.88	3.03	9	2.80	10.95	6.05	6.05	204	1.78	1.78	3.74	3.15	3.15	3.24	2.63	2.63	0.54	0.27	027
Chameng 242	75.75	•	ĵ	0.00	35.68	9 5	40.03	3 12	27.7	102.32	41.67	1.19	108.29	43.61	3.99	75.76	85.38	2.14	60.28	19.97	0.00	110.72	36.56	0.56
Masuii Vivo	27.00	7.00	3 5	245	0.47	270	9	0.78	87	1.69	000	00.0	3.01	1.95	1.95	3.12	0.00	000	0.42	90'0	90'0	0.03	0.03	0.03
Contract :	7.7		7.00) (; ;	i	3.61	3 2	\ \frac{3}{2}	1.47	8	000	4.19	0.63	0.43	1.57	0.04	50.0	0.00	0.00	2.87	00.0	0.0	0.00
Kanchan	707		# 8 5	707	3 5	2.54	5 5	3 6	3 5	5	1 65	1 65	9	80	000	2.00	1.93	1.93	3.15	2.87	0.00	3.98	3.54	354
Tarchung 176	80 I		ξή (()	7	9 7	8.8	6 6	8 6	200	8	1	000	8	2.61	000	2.10	0.77	000	4,64	0.28	0.00	11.76	000	000
₽ .	1.57		#0.00 #0.00	ή;	07.7	3 6	3 5	3 6	3 6	200	. 0	Q2 C	4 19	13	0.10	0.65	900	900	0,60	000	0.29	0.33	000	000
Himali			000	20.0	8 6	0.81	3 8	9 8	9 8	0 7 C	7 .	2,4	60.0	43.5	2.53	1 5	0.15	0.15	0.67	810	0.10	4.46	3.79	3.28
Khumal 4	0.00		000	00'0	33	800	300	3 :	90.0	7	,		2 2	} {	200	*20	120	100	010	910	000	150	0.46	0.46
Khumal 2	000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	900	0.00	000	96.5	9.19	0.10	9	2 2	3 5	1 5	100	1 2	21.5	25	800	30.15	6	000
Bindeswori	17.41		0.00	14.23	3.0	0.00	12.76	80.4	0.00	10.97	70	0.00	21.12	2 :	707	10.1	8 8	170	14.17	3 6	8 6	30 501	32.00	8
others	155.06		0.00	77.73	29.78	0.00	41.55	10.41	0.00	17.21	24.90	0.00	105.14	19.38	00.0	43.46	14.02	90.00	Q.(Q.	7.1.3 <u>U</u>	6.00	105.50	23:02	3
	0000		77.	703 23	76 10	8 63	118 10	74 77	81 01	220.70	84.31	11.53	267.04	82.05	12:08	141.95	48.68	78.7	157.10	49.66	5.94	275.44	69.71	8.14
I otal	25%25	14.47	<u></u>	44,44	200	1	<u> </u>				! !													
2. Wheat								;	ć	95	5	8	_	5 35	16.01		80.83	36.94	17.572	85.79	37.79	585.84	45.79	6.45
RR 21	389 09		37.03	702.09	156.83	4	96	141.77	73.68	450.70	55.50	7677		700	1101	- (,	25.50	58	1088 13	3608	300	703.84	215.52	0.46
UP 262	1,451.51		:	1,355.58	312.98	£ 5	1,173.68	25.952 8.78	8 G	\$ 68.63 \$ 63.04	15.47	8.00	76.49	12.52	000	49.19	19.59	000	80.13	35.80	3.92	59.77	19.12	0.00
Trivent	2 2			0670	200		g c	26.0	9 6	0.03	000	000	_	0.00	0.00		0.00	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Lerma 64	6.6		5 5	DG.D.	20.0		3 11	200	200	8	000	800		8.0	0.94		0.01	9.04	0.00	000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lemma 32	500			5 5	3 6		: 8	8	8	530.57	202	2,00	_	61.03	4.18		0.04	10.0	0.00	000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
pevorduri	23.52	90		130.62	27.35	000	112.44	28.62	0.00	177.59	30.77	0.00		67.49	0.00		93.32	57.44	330.26	171.12	117.75	582.45	194.60	35.97
<u> </u>	1 918 78		41.65	2.252.33	559.97	47.42	2 220 56	479.86	32.48	2,271,42	548.49	31.88	1,679.89 4	477.78	32.15 2,	2,027.88	595.35	94.43	2,074,28	633.68	162.47	1,931.90	475.02	42.87
3. Maize	i			10			90 07	80	236	46.76	22 99	1.97	43.92	21.57	8.49	14.66	38	0.03	12.27	2.97	2.47	1201	6.55	2.76
Khumal/Y	27.00			20.50			1401	10.41	000	19.05	10.55	1.07	34	21.47	0,40	32,27	12.17	2.33	17.23	6.63	3.57	32.39	12.50	009
Kampur/C	1 5			18.45			16.85	13.61	0.52	31.24	13.40	0.99	40.70	10.99	<u>1.</u> 9	33.92	19.97	1.07	10.68	3.84	0:00	14.75	4.83	0.80
Arun	n a			600			90	9	8	000	000	000	0.00	000	0.00	0.00	000	000	00'0	000	000	0.00	0.00	000
Kakani/Y	7		1 8	130			8 8	900	9	25	0.11	000	000	000	0.00	0.00	000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	000	000	0.00
Rampur/Y	2 6			3 8			8 8	000	000	28	0.00	0.00	6,12	623	0.12	6.54	2.46	69.0	7.08	0.72	0.01	5.69	0.72	0.00
others	£ 5	3.20	000	0.83	8	0000	0.03	0.00	0.00	000	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.15	000	1.17	1.13	0.68	3.15	20.	0.00
	67 00	36.08	9	73.57	31 05	4.62	71.87	33.00	290	100,21	47.05	4,03	125.05	54,26	10.05	87.55	36.13	4.11	43.42	15.29	6.73	62.79	27.64	956
Iogn	70.0	- 1	1		1																			

Source: Certal Seed Transactions of Agriculture Input Corporation (1984/85 - 1988/89), 1990, AIC Unpublished Data of AIC, (1989/90 - 1991/92)

Unpublished Data of ALC, (1909/90-1991/94)

Remarks * including NL297(35.79 ton), Annapurna-1(0.14ton)

Table 1-17 Pesticide Consumption by AIC

Туре		1981/82	1982/83	1983/84	1984/85	1985/86	1986/87	1987/88	1988/89	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92
Nepal												
dust	(ton)	321	430	459	521	533	393	629	633	652	429	391
liquid	(liter)	5,245	10,699	5,315	6,591	4,859	4,572	8,008	7,527	4,886	3,945	3,236
Central L	evelopm	ent Region										
dust	(ton)	167	250	258	269	277	195	272	268	227	191	159
liquid	(liter)	1,771	6,957	1,879	2,679	1,634	947	1,864	1,310	1,017	600	687
Kathınan	du Valley											
dust	(ton)	22	16	6	7	5	4	8	16	11	13	11
	(liter)	238	374	81	90	31	9	269	106	71	12	23

Source: Unpublished data, Agriculture Input Corporation (AIC)

Table 1-18 Agricultural Credit and Condition

							Unit : NRs.	(%) 000,
	198	8/89	198	1989/90		1990/91		1/92
I. Disbursement	2.1.2	(F (A))	1	(0.004)	2.022	(2.00()	4.121	(F.00()
a. Agri. production	3,112		4,664		3,973		4,131	
 b. Agri, tools & irrigation 	796	(1.9%)	1,630		1,336	(2.4%)	3,783	
c. Agri. business	13,271	(32,4%)	29,791		23,408		21,864	
 d. Agri. industry & marketing 	22,098	(54.0%)	19,601	(33.7%)	25,295		52,669	
e. Bio-gass plant	581	(1.4%)	1,149		222	(0.4%)	119	
f. Horticulture	126	(0.3%)	854		1,142		458	(0.6%)
 g. Housing & land development 	917	(2.2%)	474	(0.8%)	17	(0.0%)	-	-
Total	40,901	(100.0%)	58,163			(100.0%)		(100.0%)
Annual Increase Rate	100,0%		42.2%		-4.8%		49.9%	
2. Repayment								
a. Agri. production	2,369	(6.5%)	3,389	(9.1%)	3,240	(7.9%)	5,694	(9.4%)
 b. Agri, tools & irrigation 	962	(2.6%)	1,248	(3.3%)	1,490	(3.6%)	2,255	(3.7%)
c. Agri, business	18,172	(50.0%)	16,381	(43.9%)	17,746	(43.2%)	22,146	(36.7%)
d. Agri. industry & marketing	14,563	(40.0%)	15,721	(42.1%)	18,063	(44.0%)	28,998	(48.1%)
e. Bio-gass plant	256	(0.7%)	438	(1.2%)	426	(1.0%)	389	(0.6%)
f. Horticulture	38	(0.1%)	125	(0.3%)	55	(0.1%)	193	(0.3%)
 g. Housing & land development 	15	(0.0%)	31	(0.1%)	22	(0.1%)	591	(1,0%)
Total	36,375	(100.0%)	37,333	(100.0%)	41,042	(100.0%)	60,266	(100.0%)
Annual Increase Rate	100.0%		2.6%		9.9%		46.8%	
3. Outstanding	139,624		162,630		175,779		211,055	
Total out standing index	100		116		126		151	
4. Number of borrower			6,070		6,068		7,952	

Sources: Agricultural Development Bank, Nepal

Table 1-19 Present Condition of the Small Farmer Development Program in the Study Area

				Unit: NRs.1,000
Description	Lalitpur	Bhaktapur	Kathmandu	Total
Number of Covered Village	8	3	4	15
Disbursement Amount	3,791	846	1,248	5,885
Repayment Amount	2,442	677	1,924	5,043
Outstanding (accumulated)	11,858	3,632	4,275	19,765

Sources : Agricultural Development Bank, Nepal

Table 1-20 Estimated Annual Consumption of Vegetables by the Major Urban Population in the Study Area

					Total Annual
Municipality	Population Po	Total Annual	Purchase		
				Consumption	
		g/day	kg/yr	tons	tons
Lalitpur	117,203	227	83	9,727	10,894
Bhaktapur	61,112	241	88	5,378	6,023
Kathmandu	414,264	260	95	39,335	44,055
Total	592,579	252	92	54,440	60,972

Source *1: Department of Agriculture Development

Note *2: Loss and waste rate is assumed 12%.

Table 1-21 Total Annual Amount Handled by the Main Vegetable Markets

Unit: tons (%) Annual Amount Proportion of Handling Amount Monthly Average Market 46.8% 29,052 2,421 Kalimati WM 10.9% 6,780 565 Ason 11.6% 7,188 599 Ranamukteshowar 5.5% 3,396 283 Mahaboudha/Bir Hospital 9.0% 5,592 466 Sasto Bazaar 4.6% 238 2,856 Mangal Bazaar 11.6% 7,188 599 Sukuldhoka 100.0% 62,052 5,171 Total

Source: Marketing Development Division, DoAD

Table 1-22 Prices of Agriculture Inputs

							Unit: N	Rs./Unit
		·		FY92/93		FY9	1/92	FY90/91
	Input	Unit	Feb.'93	Jan.'93	Nov.'92	July'92	Aug.'91	
1.	Fertilizer							
	Urea (46:0:0)	Kg	5.60	5.14	5.14	5.71	5.14	4.07
	Complex (20:20:0)	Kg	10.00	10.00	10.00	6.30	5.68	4.50
	DAP (18:46:0)	Kg	12.50	12.50	11.00	8.36	7.52	6.32
	A. Sulfate (21:0:0)	Kg	6.90	6.90	4.20	4.67	4.20	3.11
	Potash (0:0:60)	Kg	8.50	8.50	6.00	3.21	2.90	2.32
	TSP (0:46:0)	Kg	8.00	8.00	8.00	5.15	4.64	3.96
2.	Crop Seed							
	Paddy	Kg		16.70				
	Wheat	Kg		12.00		12.05		9.55
	Maize	Kg		14.70		14.70		11.00
3.	Vegetables Seed							
	Cauliflower	Kg		300,00				
	Cabbage (late large)	Kg		150.00				
	Cabbage (pride of India)	Kg		180.00				
	Broccoli	Kg		150.00				
	Cress	Kg		50.00				
	Radish (ME-L)	Kg		55.00				
	Radish (Tokinashi)	Kg		125.00				
	Broad Leaf Mustard (MBL			80.00				
	Broad Leaf Mustard (KBL	_		50.00				
	Fenugreek (L)	Kg		30.00				
	Fenugreek (I)	Kg		60.00				
	Spinach	Kg		50.00				
	Onion	Kg		25.00				
	Bitter Gourd	Kg		150.00				
	Cucumber	Kg		250.00				
4.	Pesticide/Insecticide							
	BHC Dust	Kg		6.00				
		100 ml bottle		50.80				
	Metacid	100 ml bottle	e	59.95				

Table 1-23 Inventory of Post-harvest Facilities

				Unit: Nos.
Item	Lalitpur	Bhaktapur	Kathmandu	Total
1. Rice Mills	37	72	55	164
a. Rice only	8	34	52	94
b. Dual purpose	4	20	3	27
2. Beaten Rice Mill	4	9	2	15
3. Flour Mill	6	7	5	18
4. Spice Mill	6	5	14	25
5. Feed Mill	2	10	13	25
6. Oilseed Mill	9	4	3	16
7. Agri-based Factory	24	9	41	74

Note: Number is only registered one in Department of Industry since 1990/90 - 1992/93.

Capacity of rice mill is estimated about 500 tons per year on an average.

Source: Department of Cottage and Small Industries, Ministry of Industry.

Table 1-24 Inventory of Large-scale Agri-based Industry in the Kathmandu Valley (1992/93)

						Unit: ton
Number of Company	Main Products	Amount of Products	Raw Mate- rial Total	From K. Valley	From Other Districts	Imported
1	Poultry Feeds	2,012	2,188	755	1,025	408
-	Cattle Feeds	60				
2	Wheat Flour	8,200	9,700		9,700	
	Wheat Bran	2,500				
3	Biscuits	1,955	2,190	1,721	437	32
4	Butter	16				
	Milk	912	957		946	11
5	Biscuits	69	82		75	7
6	Beer	8,000	10,387	60	2	10,325
7	Instant Noodle	1,329				
8	Snacks	66	1,671	41	1,063	567
9	Cattle &					
	Poultry Feeds	7,088	7,768	2,011	5,297	460
Total		32,207	34,943	4,588	18,545	11,810
%			100.0	13.1	53.1	33.8

Fluctuations in the Average Monthly Retail Price of Vegetables Table 1-25 in Kathmandu District (1992/93)

Сгор	Highest Price (HP) NRs/kg Month	Lowest Price (L/P) NRs/kg Month	Annual Average price NRs./kg	Ratio of HPЛ.P	
Cauliflower	25.12 Aug./Sep.	10.63 Dec./Jan.	16.50	2.36	
Cabbage	10.00 Nov./Dec.	7.00 July/Aug.	8.53	1.43	
Brinjal	12.83 Sep./Oct.	7.00 July/Aug.	9.03	1.83	
Green peas	35.00 Apr./May	10.33 Dec./Jan.	24.09	3.39	
Radish	8.25 Apr./May	3.50 Nov./Dec.	4.68	2.36	
Tomato (L)	30.00 Oct./Nov.	10.67 Dec./Jan.	15.95	2.81	
Potatoes	10.25 Oct./Nov.	5.00 Dec./Jan.	7.39	2.05	
Pointed Gourd	20.00 Nov./Dec.	8.88 July/Aug.	12.58	2.25	
Onion	10.33 Jan./Feb.	6.40 May/June	8.27	1.61	
Ginger	20.33 Sep./Oct.	16.63 Nov./Dec.	19.06	1.22	

Source: Marketing Development Division, DoAD.

Monthly Retail Price of Vegetables in Kathmandu District (1992/93) Table 1-26

Unit: NRs./kg

Vegetables	Apr./May	May/June	June/July	July/Aug.	Aug./Sep.	Sep./Oct.	Oct./Nov.	Nov./Dec.	Dec./Jan.	Jan./Peb.	Feb./Mar.	Mar./Apr.	Average
Cauliflower	16.30	14.30	18.50	17.00	25.12	23.17	15.50	11.00	10.63	13.50			16.50
Cabbage	9.17	8.30			7.50	8.83	9.83	10.00	8.00	8.17			8.53
Brinjal	8.83			7.00	7.50	12.83	10.67	10.50	7.25	8,33			9.03
Green peas	35.00						21.00	20.00	20.38	10.33			24.09
Radish	8.25				3.63	5.00	3,75	3.50	3.50	4.67			4.68
Tomato (L)	11.83					23.67	30.00	13.00	10.67	12.17			15.95
Tomato (T)	11.00					20.00	22.25	9.00	8.50				13.29
Potatoes (White)		8,50			7.50	8.00	10.25	7.00	5.00	5.50			7.39
Potatoes (Red)	7.50					9.67	11.00	8.65	6.17	6.58			8,71
Pointed Gourd	16.17					10.50	11.50	20.00					12.58
Onion	6.50							10.00	9.67	10.33			8.27
Ginger	20.00						17,38	16.63	18.75	19.25	18.50	18.75	19.06

Source: Marketing Development Division, DoAD.

Prevailing Vegetable Prices in the Study Area (1992/93) Table 1-27

Crops	Farm-gate	Wholesafe	Retail	Remarks	
Potatoes	6.45	7.03	8.05		
Radish	2,50	3.26	4.68		
Cauliflower	12.00	12.26	16.50		
Tomato	8.50	10,07	14.62		
Brinjal	4.00	5.82	9.03		
Beans	10.00	11.72	•		
Cabbage	5.50	5.92	8,53		
Onion	6.00	6.24	8.27		
Ginger	14.53		19.06		
Green chilli	9.00	20.82			
Pointed Gourd	2.02	12.03	12.58		
Carrot	6.00	;			
Coriander	15.00			· ·	
Cress	10.00			*	
	10.00				
Spinach Lettuce	10.00				
Letince	10.00			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Table 1-28 Food Balance Situation Concerning Cereals

<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>		87/88	88/89	89/90	90/91	91/92
Nepal	P	17,753	18,207	18,677	18,263 *1	18,661
тюрат	C	3,006	3,418	3,550	3,619	3,373
	N	2,726	2,921	3,559	3,487	3,562
	В	280	497	-9	132	-189
Lalitpur	P	217	222	228	255	262
district	С	24	27	26	29	29
	N	45	46	46	51	53
	В	-21	-19	-20	-22	-24
Bhaktapur	P	189	194	199	172 *1	175 *
district	С	24	24	23	27	23
	N	23	25	40	34	35
	В	1	-1	-17	-7	-12
Kathmandu	P	482	491	501	653	684
district	C	44	48	43	46	39
	N	96	99	101	131	137
	В	-52	-51	-58	-85	-98
Kathmandu	Р	888	907	928	1,080	1,121
Valley	C	92	99	92	102	91
•	N	164	170	187	216	225
	В	-72	-71	-95	-114	-134

Note: P = Population midterm estimate (1,000)

C = Consumptive Production (1,000 tons)

N = Necessity of food based on calories (1,000 tons)

B = Balance (surplus or deficit; 1,000 tons)

*1: From CBS in reduced form.

Source: Consumptive Cereals of Kingdom of Nepal 1987-1992 Agriculture Marketing Development Division, DoAD.

Table 1-29 Present Organization of Agricultural Cooperative Societies in the Kathmandu Valley

	Nos. of	Nos. of			Financial Balance
Primary ACS	Villages	Members	Household in	Rate	in FY1991/92
	Covered		Village covered		NRs.1,000
Lalitpur District	41	15,574	28,951	54%	-
D. Co-op. Union	35	15,574	21,213	73%	-359
1	4	1,464	2,055	71%	-28
2	3	2,635	2,651	99%	-69
3	6	2,503	3,950	63%	-49
4	2	2,040	2,298	89%	-5
5	2	1,169	1,970	59%	-48
6	3	1,823	2,245	81%	-95
7	5	3,303	3,286	101%	-51
8	4	534	965	55%	-
9	6	103	1,793	6%	. 0
Bhaktapur district	22	547	22,725	2%	-
D. Co-op. Union	21	547	16,942	3%	-781
1	3	67	2,453	3%	
2	2	69	1,398	5%	-60
3	2	213	1,597	13%	-98
4	2	53	1,692	3%	
5	3	40	2,515	2%	
6	2	8	1,426	1%	
7	2	28	. 1,844	2%	-68
8	3	33	2,586	1%	
9	2_	36	1,431	3%	-41
Kathmandu district	67	23,384	45,541	51%	
D. Co-op. Union	66	23,384	37,344	63%	
1	5	1,147	3,177	36%	
2	2	936	1,158	81%	
3	5	1,588	2,669	59%	
4	5	1,761	2,422	73%	
5	4	1,520	2,203	69%	
6	3	1,446	1,615	90%	
7	4	1,285	1,750	73%	
8	3	1,325	2,329	57%	
9	4	2,576	2,725	95%	
10	4	1,015	2,102	48%	
11	6	1,998	3,169	63%	
12	2	1,370		97%	
13	4	1,025	2,039	50%	
14	11	2,622	5,940	44%	
15	4	1,770	2,633	67%	-32

Source: District Co-operative Office in Lalitpur, Bhaktapur and Kathmandu.

Table 1-30 Distribution of the Sample Population According to Age

		Below 10 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 64 years	Above 64 years	Total
The Study Area	(%)	21	12	63	4	100
Whole Nepal	(%)	29.8	12.6	54.1	3.5	100

Source: Result of Farm Survey and Statistical Year Book of Nepal, 1993.

Table 1-31 Literate Population According to the Level of Education in the Study Area

		Just Literate	Primary Education	Lower Secondary	Secondary	Higher Education	Total
Percent	(%)	20	21	15	27	17	100
Literate Pop	pulation	86	90	65	116	73	430

Source: Result of Farm Survey; Total population is 665.

Table 1-32 Village Development Committee (VDC) and Wards

Scho	eme No./Name	Area	Net Farm Land	Total Farm		Scheme Area		
		(ha)	(ha)	Population	Name of VDC	Ward Number	Gross Area (ha)	No. of Farm household
athmandu D	lstrict							
AK - 04	Biswambhara	135	92	1,232	Suntole	8, 9	135	244
AK - 05	Boshan	194	122	2,440	Panga Balkumari	3, 6, 9	69	155
					Chobar Bhutjhel	5, 6, 7, 8, 9	125	281
AK - 07	Dakshinkali	100	67	1,412	Dakshinkali	7	100	58
						(outside resident farmers		181
AK - 14	Indrayani	268	101	1,611	Indrayani	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9	268	273
AK - 25	Shali Nadi	257	157	3,780	Lapsephedi	1	2	5
					Bajrajogini	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	58	131
					Suntole	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8	90	203
					Pukhulach i	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9	107	242
***************************************	Sub - Total	954	539	10,475	8	42	954	1,753
haktapur Dis	strict							
AB - 02	Bidel	65	32	1,011	Suđal	1	45	29
					Tathali	9	20	13
						(outside resident farmers		126
AB - 10	Katunje	54	40	967	Katunje	2, 3, 4, 5	54	167
AB - 12	Kutudhal	83	43	803	Bageswari	1, 2	83	82
						(outside resident farmers		61
AB - 14	Mahadev Khola	180	112	2,585	Dadhikot	3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9	157	376
					Balkot	8	23	55
	Sub - Total	382	227	5,366	6	15	382	909
ılitpur Distri	ct				*			
AL - 10	Kotkhu	466	246	6,862	Harishidhi	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9	270	750
					Imadol	2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9	193	536
					Thaiba	9	3	9
AL - 13	Lubhu	220	130	3,448	Lamatar	8	2	5
					Lubhu	1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9	134	344
					Tikatali	6, 7, 8, 9	84	216
AL - 19	Thika Bhairaw-(I)	892	497	11,530	Chapagaun	1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9	225	501
					Thecho	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9	272	606
					Sunakoti	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9	266	593
					Dhapakhel	2, 3, 4, 5, 8	129	288
AL - 20	Thika Bhairaw-(II)	153	88	3,655	Sunakoti	1,3, 4, 5, 9	117	517
					Thecho	2, 5, 6, 9	36	160
	Sub - Total	1,731	961	25,495	10	59	1,731	4,525
	Total	3,067	1,727	41,336	24	116	3,067	7,187

Table 1 - 33 Farm Population and Family Size

N N	Total No. of		Popu	Population		!		Farm H	Farm Household		Farm	Average Family
Hous	Household	Total	Male		Female		Resident Farmer	mer	Outside Farmer*	Total	Population**	Size
	22,857	1,260	731	(28%)	529	(42%)	224	(2886)		224	1,232	5.5
	49,829	279,040	156,262	(26%)	122,778	(44%)	436	(88%)		436	2,440	5.6
	5,808	41,119	19,326	(47%)	21,793	(23%)	58	(100%)	181	239	1,412	5.9
	31,415	185,384	90,838	(49%)	94,546	(51%)	273	(87%)		273	1,611	5.9
	70,000	455,000	245,700	(54%)	209,300	(46%)	581	(83%)		581	3,780	6.5
Sub-total/(Average) 1	179,909	961,802	512,857	(53%)	448,945	(47%)	1,572	(%1%)	181	1,753	10,475	0.9
1												
	4,303	25,615	13,576	(53%)	12,039	(47%)	42	(%86)	126	168	1,011	6.0
	17,653	102,416	60,426	(26%)	41,991	(41%)	167	(95%)		167	L96	5.8
	089.6	54,227	25,487	(47%)	28,740	(53%)	82	(%5%)	19	143	803	5.6
	49,033	294,198	150,041	(\$1%)	144,157	(49%)	431	(%8%)		431	2,585	6.0
Sub-total/(Average)	80,670	476,456	249,529	(\$3%)	226,927	(48%)	722	(%68)	187	606	5,366	5.9
	150,932	1,011,268	544,062	(54%)	467,206	(46%)	1,295	(86%)		1,295	6,862	5.3
	63,412	386,803	186,826	(48%)	176,991	(52%)	265	(%68)		565	3,448	6.1
	224,887	1,304,325	626,076	(48%)	678,249	(52%)	1,988	(88%)		1,988	11,530	5.8
	163,527	883,001	424,723	(48%)	458,277	(52%)	119	(41%)		119	3,655	5.4
Sub-total/(Average)	602,758	3,585,397	1,781,688	(20%)	1,803,710	(50%)	4,525	(75%)	0	4,525	5 25,495	5.7
Total/(Average)	863,336	5,023,655	2,544,074	(%15)	2,479,582	(46%)	6,819	(266)	368	7,187	7 41,336	5.8

Source: Farm Survey, JICA Study Team, 1994

Remarks: * Rate of outside resident farmers in each Scheme

AK-07:75.7% AB-02:75.0% AB-12:42.8%

** Farm population is included those of out side resident farmers

Table 1 - 34 Available Labour Force in the Scheme Area

	. · ·					·····		(Unit : person)
Schei	me No./Name	Total Farm	Econom Activ	ve	Econom Acti	ve		Labour Force nan-days)
		Population	Populati	on*2	Popula for Agricu		per annum*4	per 1/2 month*5
athmandu D	istrict							
AK - 04	Biswambhara	1,232	986	(80.0%)	432	(43.8%)	126	5.3
AK - 05	Boshan	2,440	1,759	(72,1%)	818	(46.5%)	239	10.0
AK - 07	Dakshinkali	1,412 *i	1,027	(72.7%)	649	(63.2%)	189	7.9
AK - 14	Indrayani	1,611	1,145	(71.1%)	709	(61.9%)	207	8.6
AK - 25	Shali Nadi	3,780	2,552	(67.5%)	1,286	(50,4%)	375	15.6
**************************************	Sub-total/(Average)	10,475	7,468	(71.3%)	3,893	(52.1%)	1,137	47.4
haktapur Dis	strict							
AB - 02	Bidol	1,011 *1	657	(65.0%)	399	(60.7%)	116	4.9
AB - 10	Katunje	967	604	(62.5%)	327	(54,1%)	95	4.0
AB - 12	Kutudhal	803 *1	536	(66.7%)	244	(45.6%)	71	3.0
AB - 14	Mahadev Khola	2,585	1,949	(75.4%)	1,284	(65.9%)	375	15.6
	Sub-total/(Average)	5,366	3,746	(69.8%)	2,255	(60,2%)	658	27.4
alitpur Distri	et		**************************************	····				
AL - 10	Kotkhu	6,862	5,147	(75.0%)	2,496	(48.5%)	729	30.4
AL - 13	Lubhu	3,448	2,317	(67.2%)	1,128	(48.7%)	329	13.7
AL - 19	Thika Bhairaw-(l)	11,530	8,106	(70.3%)	2,967	(36.6%)	866	36,1
AL - 20	Thika Bhairaw-(II)	3,655	2,639	(72.2%)	1,071	(40.6%)	313	13.0
	Sub-total/(Average)	25,495	18,208	(71.4%)	7,663	(42.1%)	2,237	93.2
	Total/(Average)	41,336	29,423	(71.2%)	13,811	(46.9%)	4,033	168,0

- Remarks: *1 Farm population is included those of outside resident farmers (Ref: Table 6-2)
 - *2 Economically active population range: between 10 60 years Estimation based on the results of Farm Survey , JICA Study Team, 1994
 - *3 The main occupation of these population is agriculture. Estimation based on the results of Farm Survey , JICA Study Team, 1994
 - *4 292 days (80% available) is applied for yearly workable day.
 - *5 12 days (80% available) is applied for half monthly workable days.

Table 1 - 35 Landholding in Each Farm Size

						·····			(Մո	it : Farm	Housel	iold (FHH)
Sch	eme No./Name	Marg > 0,2		Sma 0.2 < 0		Medi 0.5 < 1		Larg 1.0 ha		Total Fa		Average Farm Size (ha/FHH)
athmandu Di	strict											
AK - 04	Biswambhara	99	(44%)	103	(46%)	20	(9%)	2	(1%)	224 (100%)	0.41
AK - 05	Boshan	262	(60%)	131	(30%)	44	(10%)			436 (100%)	0.28
AK - 07	Dakshinkali	81	(34%)	120	(50%)	36	(15%)	2	(1%)	239 (100%)	0.28
AK - 14	Indrayani	177	(65%)	55	(20%)	35	(13%)	5	(2%)	273 (100%)	0.37
AK - 25	Shali Nadi	267	(46%)	215	(37%)	81	(14%)	17	(3%)	581 (100%)	0.27
	Sub-total/(Average)	886	(51%)	623	(36%)	216	(12%)	28	(2%)	1,753 (100%)	0.32
Shaktapur Dis	trict											
AB - 02	Bidol	50	(30%)	66	(39%)	49	(29%)	3	(2%)	168 (100%)	0.19
AB - 10	Katunje	82	(49%)	60	(36%)	22	(13%)	3	(2%)	167 (100%)	0.24
AB - 12	Kutudhal	46	(32%)	40	(28%)	56	(39%)	1	(1%)	143 (100%)	0.30
AB - 14	Mahadev Khola	272	(63%)	108	(25%)	43	(10%)	9	(2%)	431 (100%)	0.26
	Sub-total/(Average)	450	(49%)	273	(30%)	169	(19%)	17	(2%)	909 (100%)	0.25
alitpur Distri	let		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·									
AL - 10	Kotkhu	570	(44%)	259	(20%)	401	(31%)	65	(5%)	1295 (100%)	0.19
AL - 13	Lubhu	215	(38%)	333	(59%)	17	(3%)			565 (100%)	0.23
AL - 19	Thika Bhairaw-(1)	1,173	(59%)	517	(26%)	258	(13%)	40	(2%)	1988 (100%)	0.25
AL - 20	Thika Bhairaw-(II)	508	(75%)	102	(15%)	54	(8%)	14	(2%)	677 (100%)	0.13
	Sub-total/(Average)	2,465	(54%)	1,211	(27%)	731	(16%)	118	(3%)	4,525 ((100%)	0,20
	Total/(Average)	3,801	(53%)	2,107	(29%)	1,117	(16%)	162	(2%)	7,187 ((100%)	0.24

Source: Farm Survey, JICA Study Team, 1994

Table 1 - 36 Present Land Tenure

(Unit: Farm Household (FHH)) Owner Tenant Owner Total Farmer Scheme No./Name Cultivator Cultivator cum Tenant Kathmandu District AK - 04 Biswambhara 4 (2%)25 (11%)195 (87%)224 (100%)AK - 05 Boshan 196 (45%)109 (25%)131 (30%)(100%)436 AK - 07 Dakshinkali 151 (63%) 5 (2%)84 (35%)239 (100%)AK - 14 Indrayani 44 (16%)161 (59%)68 (25%)273 (100%)AK - 25 Shali Nadi 139 (24%)122 (21%)320 (55%)581 (100%)Sub-total 534 (30%)422 (24%)797 (45%)1,753 (100%)Bhaktapur District (100%)AB - 02 Bidol 45 (27%)55 (33%)67 (40%)(100%)AB - 10 Katunje 42 (25%)42 (25%)84 (50%) 167 (100%)AB - 12 Kutudhal (30%) 43 29 (20%)72 (50%)143 (100%)AB - 14 Mahadev Khola 22 (5%)345 (80%)(15%)(100%)65 431 Sub-total 152 (17%) 471 (52%)287 (32%)909 (100%)Lalitpur District AL - 10 Kotkhu 259 (20%) (100%)660 (51%)376 (29%)1,295 AL - 13 Lubhu 305 (54%) 209 (37%)(9%) (100%)51 565 AL - 19 Thika Bhairaw-(I) 1,074 (54%) 99 (5%) 815 (41%)1,988 (100%)AL - 20 Thika Bhairaw-(II) 406 (60%) 271 (40%) (100%) 677 2,044 Sub-total (45%) 969 (21%) 1,512 (33%)4,525 (100%) Total 2,730 (38%)1,861 (26%) 2,596 7,187 (100%) (36%)

Source: Farm Survey, JICA Study Team, 1994

Table 1 - 37 Present Plantd Area and Cropping Intensity

		Net				Plante	d Area by	Crops			
Shem	e No./Name	Farm Land	Paddy	Wheat	Maize	Mustard	Potatoes	E.L. Potatoes	Bean	Pea	Total Area
hmandu D	strict										
AK - 04	Biswambhara	92.0	82,8	68.1	9.2	9.2	11.0				180.3
AK - 05	Boshan	122.0	122.0	70.8		34.2	12.2				239.1
AK - 07	Dakshinkali	67.0	67.0	14.7		23.5	2.0			24.8	132.0
AK - 14	Indrayani	101.0	99.0	78.8	2.0	2.0	18.2				200.0
AK - 25	Shali Nadi	157.0	157.0	78.5		7.9	37.7	44.0			325.0
	Sub-total	539.0	527.8	310.9	11.2	76.7	81.1	44.0		24.8	1,076.4
aktapur Dis	trict										
AB - 02	Bidol	32.0	32.0	25.6			3.2				60.8
AB - 10	Katunje	40.0	38.0	29,6	2.0	2,4	6.0				78.0
AB - 12	Kutudhal	43.0	43.0	34.4		0,9	5.6				83.9
AB - 14	Mahadev Khola	112.0	109.8	89.6	2.2	5.6	5.6		3,4		216.2
	Sub-total	227,0	222.8	179,2	4.2	8.9	20.4		3.4		438.8
litpur Distr	iet										
AL - 10	Kotkhu	246.0	226.3	162.4	14.8	29.5	29.5				462.
AL - 13	Lubhu	130.0	120.9	84.5	6.5	6.5	6.5		19.5		244.4
AL - 19	Thika Bhairaw-(I)	497.0	432.4	372.8	54.7	39.8	44.7		14.9		959.
AL - 20	Thika Bhairaw-(II)	88.0	86.2	74.8		1,8	2.6		1.8		167.
	Sub-total	961.0	865.9	694.4	75.9	77,5	83.4		36.2		1,833.
	Total	1,727.0	1,616.4	1,184,5	91,4	163.1	184.9	44.0	39.5	24.8	3,348.

Cropping Inte					Cropping	Intensity	by Crops			
Shem	e No./Name	Paddy	Wheat	Maize	Mustard	Potatoes	E.L. Potatocs	Bean	Pea	Total Area
athmandu D	lstrict									40.5
AK - 04	Biswambhara	90	74	10	10	12				196
AK - 05	Boshan	100	58		28	10				196
AK - 07	Dakshinkali	100	22		35	3			37	197
AK - 14	Indrayani	98	78	2	2	18				198
AK - 25	Shali Nadi	100	50		5	24	28			207
	Sub-Average	97.9	57.7	2.1	14.2	15.0	8.2		4.6	199.7
haktapur Dis	strict									
AB - 02	Bidol	100	80			10				190
AB - 10	Katunje	95	74	- 5	6	. 15				195
AB - 12	Kutudhal	100	80	•	2	13				195
AB - 14	Mahadev Khola	98	80	2	5	5		3		193
10071 3000000000000000000000000000000000	Sub-Average	98,1	78.9	1.9	3,9	9.0		1.5		193,3
alitpur Distr	let									
AL - 10	Kotkhu	92	66	6	12	12				188
AL - 13	Lubhu	93	65	5	5	5		15		188
AL - 19	Thika Bhairaw-(I)	87	75	11	8	9		3		193
AL - 20	Thika Bhairaw-(II)	98	85		2	3		2		190
	Sub-Average	90.1	72.3	7.9	8,1	8.7		3.8		190.8
	Average	93.6	68.6	5.3	9.4	10.7	2,5	2.3	1.4	193.9

Table 1 - 38 Present Farm Inputs Use in the Scheme Area

	Planted				Fertilizer (k	g / ha)					abour (man-day:	()		·
Crops	Area	Seed	Chem	ical		(Nutri	ent Conte	ents)		Family			Hired		
	(ha)	(kg/ha)	Complex	Urea	Compost	N :	P :	К	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Total
Paddy	1,616	50	211	151	2,951	141	48	27	65	87	152	28	36	64	216
Wheat	1,184	139	160	133	1,926	112	36	17	41	48	89	19	16	35	124
Maize	91	23	84	87	2,674	83	22	24	43	53	96	6	12	18	114
Potatocs	229	695	207	157	5,295	167	52	48	71	116	187	16	23	39	226
Mustard	163	17	16	74	611	44	4	6	34	61	95	10	3	13	108
Broad bean	40	39	127	0	1,114	37	28	10	59	71	130	11	6	17	147
Garden pea	25	15	0	0	202	2	0	2	30	40	70	0	0	0	70

Resources: Farm Survey, JICA Study Team, 1994

Table 1 - 39 Comparison of the Actual Dosage and Recommendation

	Chemical	Fertilizer	Act	ual Dosa	ge*	R	ecomme	ndation *
Crops	per ha	Total	N ;	Р:	K	N :	Р:	К
	(k g / ha)	(ton)						
Paddy	362	585	141	48	27	100	30	30
Wheat	293	347	112	36	17	80	40	20
Maize	171	16	83	22	24	120	75	50
Potatoes	364	83	167	52	48	150	60	350
Mustard	90	15	44	4	6	34	22	28
Broad bean	127	5	37	28	.10	2	2	2
Garden pea	0	0	2	0	2	2	2	2
Total		1,051	·····				- 	
Average per ha*	** (kg)	608			-			

Remarks: * Farm Survey, JICA Study Team, 1994

^{**} Sources : Trainer's manual , Manpower Development Agriculture Projet , DOA

^{***} Average apply amount = Total apply amount (1,051 ton) / Net farm land (1,727 ha)

Table 1 - 40 Summary of the Present Labour Balance (1/2)

											(Unit	: 1,000 m	an-days)
	Jæn	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Tetal
athmandu District													
AK-04 Biswambhara (Fann Population :	1,232	, Econom	ic Active	Populatio	on Rate	80,0%	. Agricu	iture Lab	our Rate	43.8%	, Farm I	and area	92 ha)
A, Labour Force Available	11	11	11	П	н	11	11	11	[1	П	11	Ш	126
B. Total Labour Use for Farming Activities	2	2	1	2	1	3	6	2	1	2	4	3	31
C. Balance [A - B]	8	9	9	8	9	7		8	9	8	6	8	95
[B/A = %]	20	15		21	14	32	55	23		23	41	27	25
AK-05 Boshan (Farm Population :	2,440	, Econor	nic Active	: Populati	on Rate	72.1%	, Agricu	iture Lab	our Rate	46.5%	, Fara	fund erea	122 ha)
A. Labour Force Available	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	239
B. Total Labour Use for Farming Activities	3	3	2	2	1	5	8	3	2	4	6	4	42.52
C. Balance [A + B]	17	17	81	18	19	15	12	17	18	16	14	ló	190
[B/A = %	13	13	10	12	5	23	42	15	10	18	32	19	18
AK-07 Dakshinkali (Farm Population :	1,412	, Econor	nie Activ	e Populati	on Rate	72.7%	, Agricu	ilture Laf	our Rate	63.2%	, Farm	land area	67 ha)
A. Labour Force Available	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	189
B. Total Labour Use for Farming Activities	2	ı	ι	0	0	3	5	3	3	3	4	3	21
C. Balance [A - B]	14	14	15	15	16	13	11	13	13	12	12	13	16
[B/A = %]	11	9	6	3		16	30	17	19	21	26	17	1:
AK-14 Indrayani (Farm Population :	1.611	, Econor	nic Activ	e Populat	ion Rate	71.1%	, Agricı	ilture Lat	our Rate	61.9%	, Farm	land area	
A. Labour Force Available	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	20
B. Total Labour Use for Farming Activities	3	3	1	3	t	4	7	3	2	3	5	3	3
C. Balance [A - B]	15	16	16	14	16	13	10	15	16	14	12	(4	17
[B/A = %]	15	9	8	16	7	22	39	15	10	17	29	19	1
AK-25 Shall Nedl (Parm Population :	3,780	Econo	mic Activ	e Populat	ion Rate	67.5%	, Agrica	ikure Lai	bour Rate			land area	
A. Labour Force Available	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	37
B. Total Labour Use for Farming Activities	5	5	4	5	2	6	I1	4	3	5	9		6
C. Balance [A - B] [B/A = %]	26 17			26 16	29 7	25 19	21 34	27 13	29 9	27 15	23 28		31 1
Sub-Total					<u></u>								
A. Labour Force Avallable	95	95	95	95	95	95	95				95		1,13
B. Total Labour Use for Farming Activities	15	[2	10	13	6	20	36	15	11	17	29	18	20
C. Halance [A - B]	80	83	85	82	89	74	58				66		93
[B/A = %]	15	13	10	14	6	21	38	15	12	18	30	19	1.
thaktapur District													
AB-02 Bidol (Farm Population :	1.011	Econo	mic Activ	e Populai	ion Rate	65.0%	, Agric	ulture La	bour Rate	60.7%	, Pam	land area	32 ha)
A. Labour Force Available	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	
B. Total Labour Use for Farming Activities	1	0	0	I	0	t	2	1	. ł	1	2		1
C. Halance [A - B]	9	g	9	9	9	8	8	Ç	9	9	8	9	
[B/A = %]	7	4	3	8	4	13	22		6	10	16	9	
AB-10 Katunje (Farm Population :	967	Econo	nde Activ	e Popula	tion Rate	62,5%	. Agric	ultura La	bour Rate	54.1%	, Parm	land area	40 ha)
A. Labour Force Available	8	8	8	8	8	8	. 8						
B. Total Labour Use for Farming Activities	1		. 1	1	1	1	3		1	1	2	1	!
C. Balance [A - B]	7	2	7	7	7	6	. 5	1					
B/A = %	12		7	13	7	19	33	1.3	3 8	14	24	1 16	1
AB-12 Ketudhal (Farm Population :	803	, Econo	mic Activ	re Popula	tion Rate	66.7%	, Agric	ulture La	ibour Rate			i .	43 ha)
A. Labour Force Available	6	, (6	6									
B. Total Lubour Use for Farming Activities	ı		. 0	1	1	2	3		1			1	
C. Balance [A - B]	5	; ;	i 5	5	5	4		1 :	5 5				
[B/A = %]	17	1 11		19	9	27	49	11	B 12	21	30	5 21	
AB-14 Mahadev Khola (Farm Population :	2,585	i , Econo	mie Activ	re Popula	tion Rate	75.4%	, Agric	ulture La	thour Rate	65.9%	, Pam	a land are	t [2 ha}
A. Labour Force Available	31						. 31	3	1 31				
B. Total Labour Use for Farming Activities	2	2 :	2 I	3	1	4	1		3 2	2 3		5 3	
C. Balance [A - B]	29								8 29 9 (
		;	i 3	8		14							
11/A = %	?												
							, .				, F	ς ει	
11/A = % <u>Sub-Total</u> A. Labour Force Available	5.5												
11/A = % Sub-Total				. 6	3		1:	5	6 +	1 7	1 1	1 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
H/A = % <u>Sub-Total</u> A. Labour Force Available	5.5	5 . 1 . 5	3 2 1 52	. 6	52	. 46) 1:) 4	6 é 9 51	1 7	7 <u>1</u> 3 4:	3 48	51

Table 1 - 40 Summary of the Present Labour Balance (2/2)

												: 1,000 m	
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
allipur District													
AL-10 Kotkhu (Farm Population :	6,862	, Econon	nic Active	e Populati	ion Rate	75.0%	, Agricu	liure Latx	our Rate	48.5%	, Farm l	and area	
A. Labour Force Available	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	729
B. Total Labour Use for Farming Activities	5	4	3	5	3	9	16	6	4	7	12	7	81
C. Balance [A - B]	55	57	57	55	58	52	45	55	57	54	49	54	647
[B/A = %]	9	7	5	9	5	15	26	10	7	11	19	12	11
AL-13 Lubhu (Farm Population:	3,448	, Econon	nic Active	. Populati	ion Rate	67.2%	, Agricu	lture Lab	our Rate	48,7%	, Farm I	and area	130 ha)
A. Labour Force Available	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	329
B. Total Labour Use for Farming Activities	2	2	2	3	2	5	8	3	2	4	7	3	43
C. Balance [A - B]	25	25	26	24	26	23	19	24	25	24	21	24	287
[B/A = %]	8	7	6	11	6	17	30	12	8	14	24	12	13
											μ		102 1-3
AL-19 Thika Bhairaw-I (Farm Population :							_	lture Lab		36.6%		land area	497 na) 866
A. Labour Force Available	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72 13	72 8	72 13	72 23	72 15	164
B. Total Labour Use for Farming Activities	11	8	6	12	8	18	30				·		
C. Balance [A · B]	62	64	66	60	64	54	42	59	64	59	49	58 20	702 19
[B/A = %]	15		8	16	12	25	42	18	11	18	32	20	- 17
AL-20 Thika Bhairaw-II (Farm Population ;	3,655	, Econor	nic Activ	e Populat	ion Rate	72.2%	, Agricu	iliure Lab	our Rate	40.6%	, Farm l	land area	88 ha)
A. Labour Force Available	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	313
B. Total Labour Use for Farming Activities	2		1	2	1	3	6	2	1	3	4	2	29
C. Balance [A · B]	24		25	24	25	23	20	24	25	24	22	24	284
[B/A = %]	6	5	2	8	4	13	22	8	6	10	17	9	9
Sub-Total													
A. Labour Force Available	186	186	186	186	186	186	186	186	186	186	186	186	2,237
B. Total Labour Use for Farming Activities	20	15	12	22	14	35	60	24	15	26	46	28	317
C. Balance [A · B]	167	171	175	164	172	152	126	162	171	161	140	159	1,920
[B/A = %]	11	8	6	12	8	19	32	13	В	14	25	15	14
Total of 13 Project area A. Labour Force Available B. Total Labour Use for Farming Activities	336 39		336 24	336 41	336 23	336 64	336 112	336 45	336 30	336 49	336 86	336 52	4,033 593
C. Balance [A - B]	297	305	312	295	313	272	225	291	306	287	250	284	3,43
[B/A = %]	12		7			19	33	13	9	15	26	16	1:

Source : Farm Survey , JICA Study Team , 1994

Table 1 - 41 Present Labour Balance in Each Scheme (1/3)

		Ján	Feb	Mar	Apr		Jun	Agriculture Jut			Oct		Dev	Total
the state of the s		Ján Li	11	11	. Ar	11	11	ři.	11	2 <u></u> -	11	11	L1	126
A. Labour Force Available (1900 man daye) B. Labour Requirement for Parming Activities			"	11		••	••	-						****
1) Parkfy (90%) 8	She	0	0	0	0	a	.38	68 5	25 2	17	29	38	6	216 18
	êla	19	14	5	25	15			•	0	0	15	29 2	122 8
(monthly requirement: 1,000 man days)	nt-	1	ı	0	2	1 50	0 25	0 15	0 35	10			=	135
34 Maize (10%) (monthly requirement: 1,000 man days)	9ha	0	a	0	0	ō	0	ò	0	0	0	0 20	0 32	t40
4) Mustard (10%) (monthly requirement: 1,000 man-days)	9ha	[7 0	41	\$0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	ā	D	1
6) Potatont (12%)	l I tra	60	22	53 1	46 	o	ß	٥	0	0	٥	0	45	226 2
(monthly requirement : 1,000 man days) 6) Broad Bean (0%)	Ofia	1 16	12	57	25			-			0	13	24 0	H7 0
(monthly requirement : 1,000 man-days)		0	0	0	0 17	0	0	0	0	0		8	13	70
 Garden Pea (0%) (monthly requirement: 1,000 man days) 	Oha	7	6	0	ő	D.	0	Q	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Labout Use (Total area: 18	Oha)	2	2	ı	2	ı	3	6	2	I	2	4	3	31
C. Balance [A - H]		8	9	9	8	9	7	5	8	9	8 23	6 41	8 27	95 25
[D/A = %]		20	15	11	21	14	32	53	23	14				
 (Parm Popula)	tion:	2,440	, Econom		iva Popula	tion Rute	72.1%		re Latour	Rate :	46.5%		µi <u>area 122</u> Dec	(Na) Total
		Jan 20	Feb 10	Mar 20	Apr 20	May 20	јия 20	Jul 20	A=20	Sep 20	Oct 20	20 20	20	239
A. Labour Force Available (1900 man days) B. Labour Requirement for Farming Activities		***	•••									10		216
to Parkey (100%) I	22ha	0	0	o	0	0	38 3	68 8	25 3	17	29	38 5	i	26
(manufully requirement : 1,000 man days)	7Lha	19	14	5	25	15		_		0	٥	15	29	122
(monthly requirement: 1,000 man days)		ï	1	0		1 30	0 25	0 15	0 35	10		1		135
 Maize (0%) (monthly requirement: 1,000 man days) 	Clia	0	٥	0		70	õ	ő	Ö	Ö	0	0 20	0 31	0 (40
.6. Mustani (285)	54ha	17	41	30 1		٥	o	q	0	ø	0	1	- 1	\$
(monthly requirement: 1,000 man-days) St. Postators (10%)	12ha	60	22	53	- 46		0	0	0	0	0	a	45 1	226 3
(monthly requirement : 1,000 man days)	Ola	i Uj	0 20		30	0			-	_	15	30	10	(55
 Broad Bean (0%) (monthly requirement: 1,000 man-days) 	CD4	0	0	. 0		٥	0	0	0	0 75	0 53	0 35	0 55	0 320
7: Clanten Bea (DS)	Oha	40 0	10		0	0	0	10	-10 -0	73 0	23	0	, °	0
(monthly requirement: 1,000 man days) Total Labout Use (Total area: 2	39ha)	3	3			ī	5	8	3	2	4	6	4	43
C. Balance [A · B]		17	17	18	18	19	15 23	12 42	17 15	18 10	15 18	14 32	16 19	196 18
BA = D		13	13	10										
<a (farm="" dakshinkalb="" kg-07="" popul<="" td=""><td>ation :</td><td>1,412 Jan</td><td>, Econo Feb</td><td>nically Ar Mar</td><td>Evo Popul Apr</td><td>ation Rate May</td><td>72.7% Jun</td><td>Agricali Inl</td><td>tura Labor Aug</td><td>zRete:</td><td>63.2% Oct</td><td>, Fans la Nov</td><td>Dec Dec</td><td>7 ha) Total</td>	ation :	1,412 Jan	, Econo Feb	nically Ar Mar	Evo Popul Apr	ation Rate May	72.7% Jun	Agricali Inl	tura Labor Aug	zRete:	63.2% Oct	, Fans la Nov	Dec Dec	7 ha) Total
A. Labour Force Available (1000 manulays)		16					ΙĢ	16	16	16	16	16	16	LB9
B. Labour Requirement for Farming Activities								40	15	17	29	38	ı	216
15 Darlie (100%)	07ixa	0		,	0	. 0	38 3	48 5	25 2	ï,	- 2	3	0	14
(monthly requirement: 1,000 man-days) 2) Wheat (22%)	liha	19	- 14	. :	5 25	15	a	0	o	o	٥	15	29 0	121
(monthly requirement : 1,000 man-days)	Oha.	0		, ,	0 (. 50	25	15	35	10			0	133
3) Maize (0%) (monthly requirement : 1,000 man-days)	uit	0			0 (0	0	0	0	٥	0	20	32	149
4) Mustani (35%) (monthly requirement : 1,000 man-days)	23ha	17	4	1 3	9) 0	0	0	a	0	0	Ö	ı	,
C Doctors (3%)	2ha	60) 2		3 40)) 0	6	0	0	Q	0		45 0	216
(monthly requirement : 1,000 man days) 6) Broad Bean (0%)	Oha	10		-	0 30)			0	0	15		10	15
(monthly requirement: 1,000 man days))	0	0 () 0	0	10	40	73	55	35	55	326
7) Oarden Pea (37%) (monthly requirement: 1,000 man-days)	251st	40		g .	0	0 0	, 0	0	1	2		1	!_	
Total Labour Use (Total area:		;	2	1	1	0 0		5	3	3	3		3	
C. Balance [A · B]		ŀ			-	5 16			13 17	13	12			16
[B/A=%]						1 1	16	30						,
						3 L	16			19	21	26	17	
	lation :		<u> </u>	9	6 Leti ve Pope	3 l dation Rele May			diare Labo	19	21	6 Parma Nov	17 land area 1 Doc	01 ha) Total
4 <ak-14 (farm="" indenyanb="" popu<="" td=""><td>dation ;</td><td>1,61</td><td>l 1 . Feor</td><td>9 omically / Mar</td><td>6 Leti ve Pope</td><td>dation Rele May</td><td>71,1% Fan</td><td>Agricy Jul</td><td>diare Labo</td><td>Į9 egrRako;</td><td>61.99 Oct</td><td>6 Parma</td><td>17 land area 1 Doc</td><td>01 ha) Total</td></ak-14>	dation ;	1,61	l 1 . Feor	9 omically / Mar	6 Leti ve Pope	dation Rele May	71,1% Fan	Agricy Jul	diare Labo	Į9 egrRako;	61.99 Oct	6 Parma	17 land area 1 Doc	01 ha) Total
A. Labour Force Available (1900 man days) B. Labour Requirement for Farming Activities		1,61	l 1 . Feor	9 omically / Mar	6 Leti ve Pope Ajer	dation Rele May	71,1% Fan	Agricy Jul 17	Avg 17	19 247 Rain : Sep 17	61.9% Oct	1 26 6 , Parm Nov 7 17 9 34	17 land area 1 Doc 17	01 ha)
A. Labour Force Available (1900 man days) S. Labour Repairement for Faming, Activities	9914	1,61 Jan	1 . £2.cot Peb 7 I	omically / Mar 7	6 Apr 17 1	dation Relation Relat	7).1% Fen 17	Agrica Jul 17	Avg 17	19 247 Rain : Sep 17	61.9% Oct	1 26 6 , Parma Nov 7 17 9 38 3 4	17	01 ha) Total 20
A Labour Force Available (1900 man days) B. Labour Force Available (1900 man days) B. Labour Force Available (1900 man days) [1] Pashy (894) (monthly requiremen (re: 1,000 man days)	99ha 97ha	1,61 Jan j	1 . Econ Peb 7 1	omically / Mar 7 0	6 Apr 17 I	dation Rela May 7 17	7).1% Fen 17	Agricy Jul 17	Avg 17	19 247 Rain : Sep 17	61.9% Oct 17	1 26 6 , Parm Nov 7 17 9 34	land area 1 Dec 17	01 ha) Total 20 21
A Labour Force Available (1900 man days) B. Labour Force Available (1900 man days) B. Labour Requirement for Farming Actividiat J. Fashy (mortally requirement's 1,000 man days) (mortally requirement's 1,000 man days) (mortally requirement 1,000 man days)	99hu) 79hu)	1,6 <u>1</u> Jan j	1 #2con	omically / Mar 7 0	Apr 17 1 0 5 2 0	dation Rale May 7 17 0 0 5 15 2 1	71,1% Fex 17 17 38	Agricy Jul 17 68 7 0 0	Avg 17	19 Sep 67	61.99 Oct	5 Parms Nov 7 17 9 34 3 4 15	17 land area 1 Dec 17 1 0 29 2	01 ha) Total 20 21 21 11
A Labour Force Available (1900 man days) B. Labour Force Available (1900 man days) B. Labour Requirement for Farming Activides (morally requirement is 1000 man days) (moduly requirement is 1000 man days)	1 99 ha) 79 ha) 25 h	1,61 Jan i	1	omically / Mar 77 0 0 44 1 0 0	6	dation Relation 7 17 17 0 0 0 15 15 2 1	71.1% Jan 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	Agricy Jul 17 17 68 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	25 0 0 0 0 0	19 Sep 67	21 61.998 Oct 17	1 26 6 Farm Nov 7 17 9 34 3 4 15 0 1 0 20	17 land axes 1 Dec 17 1 0 29 2 2 1 0	01 ha)
A Labour Force Available (1900 man days) B. Labour Force Available (1900 man days) B. Labour Requirement for Farming Activities J. Paddy (monthly requirement's 1,000 man days) (monthly requirement's 1,000 man days) (monthly requirement 1,000 man days) J. Maiss (monthly requirement 1,000 man days)	99ha) 79ha) 2ha }	1,61 Jun i	1	9 Mar 7 1 0 0 44 1 1 0 0 11 0 0	6 Apr 17 1 0 5 2 0 0 30 0 0	May 7 17 0 0 0 5 15 2 1 50 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	71.1% Jan 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	Agricy Jul 17 68 7 0 0	25 0 0 0 0 0	19 Sep 67	21 61.998 Oct 17	Nov 7 17 9 38 3 4 15 0 0 0	17 land area 1 Dec 17 17 1 0 29 2 1 0 32 0 32	01 ha) Total 20 11 11
A Labour Force Available (1900 man days) S. Lebour Force Available (1900 man days) S. Lebour Force Available (1900 man days) S. Lebour Force Available (1900 man days) (monthly requirement is 1000 man days)	99hu) 79hu) 2hn } 2ha)	1,61 Jin i	1	9 micsily / Mar 7 0 44 1 0 811 0 222	6 Apr 17 1 0 5 2 0 0 30 0 0	dation Release May 7 17 0 0 0 15 13 2 1 50 0 0	73.1% Fax 17 38 38 3 4 3 (2)	Agricy Jul 17 17 68 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	25 2 0 0 0 0	19 Sep 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	21 61.99% Oct 17	1 26 Farma Nov 7 17 17 9 34 15 0 1 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	17 land ases 1 Dec 17	01 ha)
A Labour Force Available (1900 man days) B. Labour Force Available (1900 man days) B. Labour Requirement for Farming Activities I) Pashy (monthly requirement: 1,000 man days) Massata (monthly requirement: 1,000 man days) Paslate (1874) (monthly requirement: 1,000 man days) Paslate (1874) (monthly requirement: 1,000 man days)	99 ha) 79 ha) 2ha } 2ha) 18 tu	1,61 Jun i	1	9	6	May 7 17 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	71.1% Fax 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	Jul 17 168 1 168 1 169 1	17 25 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Sep 67	21 61.99% Oct 17	1 26 Farma Nov 7 17 17 9 34 15 0 1 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	17	01 ha)
A Labour Force Available (1900 man days) B. Labour Force Available (1900 man days) B. Labour Force Available (1900 man days) B. Labour Force Available (1900 man days) (1976) (1976) (207	99 ha) 79 ha) 29 ha) 2ha) 18 fu	1,61 Jun i	1	9 micelly / Mar 7 1 0 0 14 1 1 0 0 11 0 0 22 2 0 0 0 0 0 0	6 Apr Apr 17 1 0 5 2 0 0 30 0 0 55 3 1	May 7 17 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	71.17% Fax 177 388 388 388 388 388 388 388 388 388 3	- Agricy Jul 17 17 1 688 1 7 7 1 6 8 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1	25 20 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	sur Rate: Step 17 17 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	21 61.998 00-1	1 26 Parma Nov 7 17 9 34 3 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	17 hand area 1 Dec 17	01 ha) Total 20 21 11 11 22
A Labour Force Available (1900 man days) S. Labour Force Available (1900 man days) (monthly requirement : 1,000 man days) (monthly requirement : 1,000 man days) (monthly requirement : 1,000 man days) Maiss (monthly requirement : 1,000 man days)	99 ha) 79 ha) 2ha) 2ha) 18 tu) Oha	1,61 Jun j	1	9	6	May 7 17 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	71.17% Fax 177 388 388 388 388 388 388 388 388 388 3	. Agricy Jul 1 17 1 68 1 7 0 0 5 15 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Avg 17 25 2 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	19 Sep 17 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	21	1 26 6 Parma Nov 7 17 9 38 3 4 15 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 5 36 0 0 5 36 0 0 6 5 36 0 0 6 6 6	17 hand area 1 Dec 17	01 ha) Total 20 21 11 12 12 12 13 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15
A Labour Force Available (1900 man days) 3. Labour Force Available (1900 man days) 3. Labour Force Available (1900 man days) 4. Labour Force Available (1900 man days) 4. Pashy (monthly requirement : 1,000 man days) 5. Wheat (monthly requirement : 1,000 man days) 6. Mostad (monthly requirement : 1,000 man days) 7. Quedent (1874) 6. Utcod Hean (1904) 7. Gueden Pas (1905) 7. Gueden Pas (1906) 7. Gueden Pas (1906) 7. Gueden Pas (1906) 7. Gueden Pas (1906) (1	99ha) 79ha) 2ha } 2ha) 18tu) Oha	1,61 Jan j	1	9 Mar 7	6 Apr 17 1 0 0 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	May 7 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 1	73.1% Fan 177 388 388 388 389 389 389 389 389 389 389	Agricus Jul 17 17 1 68 1 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Avg 17 25 2 3 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	19 Sep 67 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	21	1 26 6 Parma Nov 7 17 9 38 3 4 15 0 1 0 20 0 20 0 5 3 30 0 30 0 30 0 30 0 30 0 30 0 30	17 Doc 17 10 17 17 17 17 17 17	01 ha) Total 20 21 11 12 12 12 13 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15
A Labour Force Available (1900 man days) B. Labour Force Available (1900 man days) (monthly requirement i 1,000 man days)	99ha) 79ha) 2ha } 2ha) 18tu) Oha	Joh Jun i	1 . \$\frac{9}{2} \text{ foot } \\ 0 \\ 9 \\ 1 \\ 0 \\ 7 \\ 1 \\ 0 \\ 7 \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0	9	6	dation Release May 7 17 0 0 0 15 13 2 1 50 0 0 0 0 16 1 0 0 0 3	73,1% Fan 177 388 388 388 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	Agricum Juli 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	Avg 17 25 2 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	19 Sep 87 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	21	1 26 6 Parma Nov 7 17 9 38 3 4 15 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 5 36 0 0 5 36 0 0 6 5 36 0 0 6 6 6	17 hand area 1 Dec	01 ha) Total 20 21 11 12 22 13 14 24 24 25 15 16 25 26 26 26 27 27 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28
A Labour Force Available (1900 man days) B. Labour Force Available (1900 man days) B. Labour Requirement for farming Activided 1) Pashy (89%) (morelly requirement is 1,000 man days)	99ha) 79ha) 2ha } 2ha) 18tu) Oha	Joh Jun i	1	9 min silly / Mar 7	6 Age 17 1 0 5 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	May 7 17 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	71.1% Fax 388 300 400 400 400 400 400 400	Agrica Jul 17 17 1 688 1 7 7 1 7 1 6 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Aug	19 Sup Rate : Sep 67 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	21	1 26 6 Parms Nov 7 17 9 3 4 9 3 4 9 3 4 15 0 0 0 20 0 0 5 30 0 0 6 6 6 6 3 3 6 7 14 17 7 20	17 bandases 1 Dec	01 ha) Total 2 1 1 1 1 1
A Labour Force Available (1900 man days) B. Labour Force Available (1900 man days) B. Labour Requirement for Farming Activides (1900 man days) (mortally requirement: 1,000 man days) (mortally requirement: 1,000 man days (200) (mortally requirement 1,000 man days (mortally requirement 1,000	99ha) 79ha) 2ha) 2ha) 18tin) Olio) Oha)	1,61 Jun i	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	9	6 Age 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	71.1% Fax 388 300 400 400 400 400 400 400	Agricy Jul 17 17 17 18 19 70 19 70 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Aug	19 Sup Rate : Sep 67 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	21	1 26 6 Parms Nov 7 17 9 3 4 9 3 4 15 0 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	17 Dec 17 10 17	91 ha) Total 2 1 1 4 2 1 1 1 1 7 7 1 1 1 1 1 7 7
A Labour Force Available (1900 man days) B. Labour Force Available (1900 man days) (monthly requirement 1,000 man days) (Total Labour Use (Total area C. Bladec (4, - B) (B/A = B)	99ha) 79ha) 2ha) 2ha) 18tin) Olio) Oha)	1,di	1 \$\frac{1}{2}\text{Kooten}\$ Peb 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	9 Mar 7 0 4.4 1 0 11 0 12 12 0 10 10 10 10	6 Apr 0 5 2 0 30 0 30 0 1 1 1 6 4 Artive Fey r Apr	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	71.1% Fen 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	Jul 17 17 1 688 189 199 199 199 199 199 199 199 199 1	Avg 17 255 27 27 27 27 27 27	19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	21	1 26 6 Parms Nov 7 17 9 38 9 15 0 0 0 20 0 0 0 5 33 0 0 0 3 3 3 1 4 17 7 22	17 Dec 17 10 17	91 ba) Total 20 21 11 12 2 1 3 11 157 in) Total
A Labour Force A vallable (1900 man days) B. Labour Force A vallable (1900 man days) B. Labour Force A vallable (1900 man days) B. Labour Requirement for Farming Activities (monthly requirement : 1,000 man days) (monthly requirement : 1,000 man days (monthly requirement : 1,000 man days) (monthly requirement : 1,000 man days (Total Labour force) S. CAK-15 Shall Naulib (Fami Pey A. Labour Force A vallable (1900 man days) A. Labour Force A vallable (1900 man days)	99 ha) 79 ha) 2 ha) 2 ha) 18 tu) 0 ha) 100 ha)	1,di	1 \$\frac{1}{2}\text{Kooten}\$ Peb 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	9 Mar 7 0 4.4 1 0 0 11 10 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	6 Apr 0 5 2 0 30 0 30 0 1 1 1 6 4 Artive Fey r Apr	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	71.1% fan 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	Agricultural Agri	17 255 25 25 25 25 25 25	19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	21 61.97% Oct 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	1 26 Fans. Nov 7 177 19 318 3 4 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	17 bandams 1 Doc 17 1 9 2 2 0 0 3 2 0 0 45 0 1 0 0 5 5 7 0 8 9 1 1 2 2 8 3 4 4 5 5 5 7 7 8 1 8 1	91 ba) Total 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
A Labour Force Available (1900 man days) B. Labour Force Available (1900 man days) B. Labour Force Available (1900 man days) B. Labour Force Available (1900 man days) (Park) (Pa	99 ha) 79 ha) 2 ha) 18 tu) 18 tu) Oha) Oha) 1200ha)	1,di	1 \$\frac{1}{2}\text{Kooten}\$ Peb 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	9 Mar 7 0 4.4 1 0 0 11 10 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	6 Apr 0 5 2 0 30 0 30 0 1 1 1 6 4 Artive Fey r Apr	May 7 17 17 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	71.1% fun 17 17 17 18 17 18 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	Agriculture	A*8 17 25 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	190 190	21 61.97% Oct 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	1 26 Fame Nov 7 17 17 19 38 3 1 15 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1	17 land area 1 Dec	70 (10 ha)
A Labour Force Available (1900 man days) B. Labour Force Available (1900 man days) B. Labour Force Available (1900 man days) B. Labour Force Available (1900 man days) (mortally requirement : 1,000 man days (mortally requirement : 1,000 man days) (a) (a) A Labour Force Available (1000 man days) A Labour Force Available (1000 man days) (mortally requirement : 1,000 man days)	09 ha 07 ha 1	1,615 Jun	1	9 Marini	6 6 Article People 17 17 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	May 7 17 17 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	71.136 fan 17 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	Jal 17 17 17 16 55 16 16 16 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	Avg 17 25 25 25 25 26 26 26 26	190 pag Rais ; Seip 177 187 187 187 187 187 187 187 187 187	21 61.978 Oct 12 22 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3	1 26 Pame Nev Nev 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	17 land area 17 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	70 (1 ha) 70 (1
A Labour Force Available (1900 man days) B. Labour Force Available (1900 man days) B. Labour Force Available (1900 man days) B. Labour Force Available (1900 man days) (morthly requirement is 1,000 man days) A Labour Force Available (1900 man days) A Labour Force Available (1900 man days) B. Labour Force Available (1900 man days) A Labour Force Available (1900 man days) B. Labour Force Available (1900 man days) Meast (1904) (1904) (1904) (1904) (1904) (1905) (1905)	99 ha 9 79 ha 1 2ha 1 2ha 2 2ha 3 1 3 0ha 3 0ha 3 205 ha 1 257ha 2 79 ha 3 79 ha 3 79 ha	1,615 Jun	1	9 0 1 0 1 1 0 11 0 11 0 12 22 0 0 10 0 11 11	6 Apr Pupper 17 17 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	May 7 17 7 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	71.156 FeA 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	April 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	Avg 17 255 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	190 Page Rate: 5 Sep	61.92% Oct 11 22: 3	1 26 6 Pame Nev 7 17 7 17 9 38 1 15 1 0 0 1 0	17 band area 1 Dec	701 ba) Total 2 2 1 1 4 2 2 1 3 7 Total 7 Tota
A Labour Force Available (1900 man days) B. Labour Force Available (1900 man days) B. Labour Force Available (1900 man days) B. Labour Force Available (1900 man days) (mortally requirement : 1,000 man days (mortally requirement : 1,000 man days) (a) (a) A Labour Force Available (1000 man days) A Labour Force Available (1000 man days) (mortally requirement : 1,000 man days)	09 ha 07 ha 1 2 ha	1,61 Jin 6	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	9 Marine	6 6 6 7 7 8 1 8 1 9 1 9 1 9 1 9 1 9 1 9 1 9 1 9 1	May 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 1	71.156 FeA 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	April 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	Avg 17 255 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	190 Page Rate: 5 Sep	61.92% Oct 17 11 1 22 11 1 27 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	1 26 6 Fams Nev 7 17 7 17 9 9 15 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	17 bendams 1 Dec 17 1 0 9 29 2 1 30 0 0 45 50 10 0 0 0 5 55 5 55 5 28 1 31 8 1 6 0 0 8 1 8 1 6 0 0 8 1 9 80	1
A Labour Force A validate (1900 man days) B. Labour Force A validate (1900 man days) B. Labour Force A validate (1900 man days) (monthly requirement is 0,000 man days)	99 ha 99 ha 179 ha 179 ha 179 ha 179 ha 186 ha 186 ha 186 ha 187 ha 188	1,61 Jin 6	1	9 Marini	66 Apr Popper Apr 177 1 0 5 5 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	May 7 17 7 17 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	71.156 Fan 17 17 18 19 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Aprice 177 181 187 187 187 187 187 187 187 187	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	190 Part Rate: Step 177 Rate:	61.92% Oct 11 22: 3	1 26 6 Pame Nev 7 17 7 17 9 34 15 15 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	17 land ans. 1 Dec. 17 10 17 17 17 17 17 17	101 bay Touck
A Labour Force A validate (1900 man days) B. Labour Force A validate (1900 man days) B. Labour Force A validate (1900 man days) B. Labour Force A validate (1900 man days) (monthly requirement is 1,000 man days)	99 ha 99 ha 99 ha 179 h	1,61 Jin 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	9 ornically 2 Mar 7 7 1 0 0 4.4 1 1 0 0 1 1 1 4 1 0 0 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	66 Agr Papper Agr 17 10 0	May 7 17 7 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	71.156 Fax 17 17 18 19 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 11 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	Apples Aug	19 Page Rate : Sep 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 1	61.922 Oct 17 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	1 26 6 Pame Nev 7 17 7 17 9 38 15 15 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	17 bendams 1 Dec 17 1 0 9 29 2 1 30 0 0 45 50 10 0 0 0 5 55 5 55 5 28 1 31 8 1 6 0 0 8 1 8 1 6 0 0 8 1 9 80	101 bay Touck	
A Labour Force A Vallable (1900 man days) B. Labour Force A Vallable (1900 man days) B. Labour Force A Vallable (1900 man days) B. Labour Force A Vallable (1900 man days) (Bread) Dealty (884) (What (1884) (Mondally requirement is 1,000 man days (mondaly requirement is 1,000 man days) B. Labour Force A valiable (1000 man days) B. Labour Force A valiable (1000 man days) B. Labour Force A valiable (1000 man days) Maise (1000 man days)	99 ha 97 ha 1 79 ha 1 79 ha 1 2ha 1 2ha 1 15 ha 1 15 7ha	1,61 Jan 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 #Keent Peb P	9 ornically 2 Mar 7	66 Arr Popper Arr 17 0 5 5 2 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	May 7 17 7 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	71.198 Fan	Appies Ap	Ans.	19 Pag Rabe : Sep 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 1	61.922 Oct 13 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 2 3 2 3 3 2 3	1 26 6 Pams Nov 7 17 7 17 9 3 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	17 hand area 1 Dec	01 ba) Total 2 1 1 1 157 ba) Tec
A Labour Force A validate (1900 man days) B. Labour Force A validate (1900 man days) B. Labour Force A validate (1900 man days) B. Labour Force A validate (1900 man days) (monthly requirement is 1,000 man days) (Total Labour Use (Total area C. Balance (A = B) (BA = B)	109ha 179ha 179h	1,61 Jan 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ornically 2 Mar Mar 7 7 0 0 11 1 0 0 11 1 0 0 11 1 0 0 1 1 1 0 0 1 1 1 0 0 1 1 1 0 0 1 1 1 1 0 0 1	66 Arr Popper Arr 17 0 5 6 7 0 9 0 9 0 1 1 16 8 16 9 1 1 16 9 1 1 16 9 1 1 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 1	May 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 1	71.156 Fin 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	Appies Ap	Arg 255 3 1 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	19 Page Rate : Sep 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 1	61.922 Oct 17 23 23 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	1 26 6 Pams Nov 7 17 7 17 9 3 44 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1	17 hard area 17 10	01 ba) Total 2 2 1 1 1 157 ba) Tec
A Labour Force A validate (1900 man days) B. Labour Force A validate (1900 man days) B. Labour Force A validate (1900 man days) B. Labour Force A validate (1900 man days) (monthly requirement i 1,000 man days)	109lba 179lba 1	1,61 Jan 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1	9 ornically 2 Mar 7 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	66 Arr Popper Arr 17 0 5 5 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 16 8 1 1 0 5 5 1 1 1 16 9 1 1 16 9 1 1 17 18 10	May 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 1	71.198 Fan 33 33 34 35 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36	Appies Ap	1 25 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	19 Pag Rabe : Sep 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 1	61.922 Oct 13 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 2 3 2 3 3 2 3	1 26 6 Pams Nev 7 17 7 17 9 3 4 15 1 15 1 15 1 15 1 15 1 15 1 15 1 15	17 hand area 1 Dec	201 ba) Total 202 21 21 22 21 22 24 25 26 27 27 28 28 29 203 203 204 205 205 205 205 205 205 205 205 205 205
A Labour Force A vallable (1900 man days) B. Labour Force A vallable (1900 man days) B. Labour Force A vallable (1900 man days) B. Labour Force A vallable (1900 man days) (mortally requirement is 000 man days) (mortally requirement is 1000 man days) (mortally requirement is 1000 man days) (mortally requirement is 1000 man days (mortally requirement is 1000 man days) (mortally requirement is 1000 man days (all abour Use A. Latour Force A vallable (1000 man days) (all abour Requirement is 1000 man days) (mortally requirement is 1000 man days)	OOha	1,61 Jan 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1	ornically 2 Mar	6 6 6 7 7 8 7 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	May 7 17 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	71.198 Fax. 1 173	Aprice Apr	Ass	19 Rate: Sep 17 Rate: Sep 18 Ra	61.922 Oct U: 2: 3: 3: 3: 4: 5: 5: 5: 6: 7: 6: 7: 7: 7: 7: 7: 7: 7: 7: 7: 7: 7: 7: 7:	1 26 6 Fame New 7 7 17 7 17 9 9 13 14 15 15 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	17 bed are 1 Dec 17 10 29 20 30 30 30 45 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 60 1 31 86 0 50 1 31 86 0 50 1 31 31 31 31 31 32 43 43 43 44 45 46 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47	201 ba) Total 22 21 22 21 22 24 25 26 27 27 28 28 29 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
A Labour Force Available (1900 man days) S. Labour Force Available (1900 man days) S. Labour Force Available (1900 man days) S. Labour Force Available (1900 man days) (monthly requirement is 0,000 man days) (about the control of the	OOha	1,61 Jan 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1	ornically 2 Mar Mar 7 7 0 0 11 1 0 0 11 1 0 0 11 1 0 0 1 1 1 0 0 1 1 1 0 0 1 1 1 0 0 1 1 1 1 0 0 1	66 Apr Popper Apr 17 0 5 6 7 0 9 0 9 0 9 1 1 16 8 0 9 1 1 16 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	May 7 17 7 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	71.198 Fine Fine Fine Fine Fine Fine Fine Fine	Apple 1 Apple 2 Apple	Aug. Aug.	19 19 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	61.929 Oct 15 12 20 15 17 20 17 20 17 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	1 26 6 Pame Nev 7 177 7 177 9 3 3s 4 15 15 15 16 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	17	Total 20 21 2 12 13 14 22 2 15 2 15 2 15 2 15 2 15 2 15 2 1

Table 1 - 41 Present Labour Balance in Each Scheme (2/3)

<ah-02 bidol=""></ah-02>	rFarm Popula	a Cicher	1.011	. Economic	ally Activ	Peoulari	on Rate	65.OF	Agricultu	re Labour	Raie :	60.7%	, Fami tar		32 ha)
			Jan	Feb	Mar	Ajv	May	ነመ	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nev	Dec	Total
A. Labour Force Available (190	00 mai daya)		t0	10	\$0	ΙŪ	10	tO	10	10	10	10	10	10	116
B. Labour Requirement for Part	nung Activities												4		
t) Paddy (100' (monthly requirement: L		32ha	0	0	0	0	0	.8	68 2	25 L	17	29	38 1	6	216 7
2) Wheat (80°	(%)	26h-i	19	ń	5	25	15				0	0	15 0	29 	22
(monthly requirement : 1, 3) Maize (0)	,000 man-d <i>z</i> yw) (10)	Oha	0	0	Q	,	9 50	0 25	0 15	0 35	10				135
(monthly requirement: 1.	(200 man-days		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 20	0	0 1-10
4p Mustard (0' (monthly requirement : 1.	96) ,000 man days)	Oha	17 0	11. 0	30 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32 0	t-10
5) Potatoes (10°	06)	3ha	60	22	53	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45 0	226
(monthly requirement): 1. 6) Broad Bean (0)	,000 man-days) (%)	Oha	0 16	0 12	0 57	0 25	U	v	U	•	v	٠	13	24	ţ47
(monthly requirement : L	(Aya)-daya		0	۵	0	0	0	0	0	0	G	0	0	0	
7) Christen Pea (0' (monthly requirement : 1.	/6) ,000 man-daya)	Oha	7	6 0	19	ί7 Đ	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	13 0	70
Total Labour Use	(Total area:	: 61ha)		0	0	1	0	- 1	2		1		2	1	11
C. Balance [A · B]	(11111111111111111111111111111111111111		9	9	9	9	9		8	9	9	9	8	9	100
(B/A = %)			7	4	3	8	4	13	22	8	6	10	16	9	9
										-					
<ab-10 kaluaje=""></ab-10>	(Farm Popul	ibon :			cally Activ			62.5%		re l.about		54.1%	, Familia		40 ha)
			Jan .	Feb	Mar	Ybı	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
A. Labour Force Available (1'0			8	8	R	B	8	8	B	8	8	8	8	8	9:
 Labour Requirement for Fan Paddy (95) 	(36)	38ha						3B	68	25	17	29	38	1	210
(monthly requirement: I	(ayus) daya		0 19	0 14	0 5	0 25	0 15	ŀ	3	- 1	t	ı	1 15	0 29	12:
23 Wheat (74 (monthly requirement: 1	(15) (1000 man days)	30ha	19	0	0	i	0	C	0	0	D	0	ő	î	
	i96)	Zha	o	a	0	0	50 0	25	15	35 0	lo O	0	G	0	135
4) Mustard (6	596)	2ha	17	41	30		-						20	32	149
(monthly requirement : I		6ha	60	0 22	0 53	0 46	0	•	0	0	0	0	O	0 45	220
5) Potatoer (15 (monthly requirement : I	(1,000 man daye)	Oliz	ő	0	0	-0	9	Ð	0	0	0	0	0	0	:
6) Broad Bean (0 (monthly requirement : 1	Y.63 L.000 man-dave)	Qha	10	20 0	40 Q	30 0	٥	0	0	0	0	15	30 0	10	15:
7) Garden Pea (0	236)	Oha	40	10					10	40	75	35	35	55	320
(monthly requirement : 1			- 0		0	0	٥	0	0	0	0	0	0 2	0	14
Total Labour Use	(Total area	: 78ha)		1	t 7	7	7	1		<u>1</u>	- 1 7			- '	8:
C. Balance [A · B] (B/A = %)			7 12	7	7	13	7	19	33	13	8	14	24	16	4. -
<ae-12 kutudhal=""></ae-12>	(Farm Popul	lation :	803	, Economi	cally Activ	e Populati	ion Rate	66.7%	, Agricult	re Labour	Rale :	15.6%	, Famila	nd area :	43 ha)
<ab-12 kutudhal=""></ab-12>	(Farm Popul	lation :	803 Jan	, Economi Feb	cally Activ	e Populati Apr	ion Rate May	66.7% Jun	Agriculti Jul	re Labour Aug	Rale : Sep	45.6% Oct	, Farm la Nov	ndarea : Dec	Total
A. Labour Force Available (1'0	OO man-days)	lation :													Total
A. Labour Force Available (10) B. Labour Requirement for Far	000 man-days) croing Activities		Jan	Feb	Nix	Apr	Мау	Jun G	Jul 6	Aug 6	Sep 6	Oct 6	Nov 6	Dec	Total 71
A. Labour Force Available (1'0 B. Labour Requirement for Far 1) Paddy (100 (monthly requirement: 1	000 man-days) ming Activities 265 1,000 man-days)	dation :	Jan 6 0	Feb 6	6 0	Apr 6	М ы у 6 0	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov 6	Dec 6	Total 7 21
A. Labour Force Available (10) B. Labour Requirement for Far 1) Paddy (100 (monthly requirement 1) 2) When a 200	000 man-days) ming Activities 255 1,000 man-days)		Jan 6 0 19	Feb 6	6 0 5	Apr 6 0 25	May 6 0 15	Jun 6 38 2	Jul 6	Aug 6	Sep 6	Ox 1 6 29	Nov 6	Dec 6	Total 7 21
A Labour Porce Available (10 B. Labour Requirement for Far 1) Padry (100 (monthly requirement: 1 2) Wheat (80 (monthly requirement: 1 3) Maine (0	000 man-days) ming Activities 2%) 1,000 man-days) 1,000 man-days)	43ha	Jan 6	6 0 14 0	6 0 5 0	6 0 25 1	May 6 0 15 1 50	Jun 6 38 2 0 25	Jul 6 68 3 0 15	6 25 I 0 35	Sep 6 17 1 a a 10	Oct 6 29 I	98 2 15	6 0 29	Total 71 216 123
A Labour Force Available (10 B. Labour Requirement for Far 1) Paddy (100 (monthly requirement : 1 2) Wheat (80 (monthly coquirement : 1 3) Maize (100 (monthly requirement : 1	000 man-days) ming Activities 2%) 1,000 man-days) 1,000 man-days) 2%) 1,000 man-days)	43ha 34ha Oha	Jan 6 0 19 1	6 0 14 0 0	6 0 5 0	Apr 6 0 25	May 6 0 15	Jun 6 38 2 0	Jul 6 68 3 0	6 25 I	5ep 6 17 1	Oct 6 29 I	Nov 6 38 2 15 1	6 6 0 29 0 0	Total 71 21d 5 123 4
A Labour Force Available (1'0 B. Labour Requirement for Far 1) Paddy (non-thly requirement : 1 3) Wherea (non-thly requirement : 1 3) Maize (non-thly requirement : 1 4) Mortand (2 (non-thly requirement : 1 4) Mortand (1 (non-thly requirement : 1	000 man days) ming Activities (%) 1,000 man days) (%) 1,000 man days) (%) 1,000 man days) 1,000 man days) 1,000 man days) 1,000 man days)	43ha 34ha Oha Iha	Jan 6 0 19 1 0 17 0	6 0 14 0 0	6 0 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	6 0 25 1 0 0 0	May 6 0 15 1 50	Jun 6 38 2 0 25	Jul 6 68 3 0 15	6 25 I 0 35	Sep 6 17 1 a a 10	Oct 6 29 I	98 2 15	Dec 6	Total 7/1 216 5 127 137 137 140 140 140 140 140 140 140 140 140 140
A. Labour Force Available (10) B. Labour Requirement for Far 1) Paddy (100 (monthly requirement it 1) Wheat it 1) Wheat (10) Whe	100 man days) reing Activities 1763 1,000 man days) 1760 1,000 man days) 1760 1,000 man days) 1790 1,000 man days) 1790 1790 1790 1790 1790 1790 1790 1790	43ha 34ha Oha	Jan 6 0 19 1 0 0 17 0 60 60	6 0 14 0 0 11 0 0 22	6 0 5 0 0 30 0 53	6 0 25 1 0	May 6 0 15 1 50 0	Jun 6 38 2 0 0 25 0	Jul 6 68 3 0 15 0	Aug 6 25 1 0 35 0	Sep 6 17 1 0	Oct 6 29 1 0	Nov 6 38 2 15 1 0 20	Dec 6.	Total 71 216 5 123 133 144 (226 226 226 226 226 226 226 226 226 2
A. Labour Force Available (10) B. Labour Requirement for Far 1) Paddy (100 (monthly requirement i - 1) Wheat all (monthly requirement i - 1) Maize (monthly requirement i - 1) 4) Mottad (monthly requirement i - 1) 5) Potatons (monthly requirement i - 1)	000 man days) ming Activities (%) (,000 man days)	43ha 34ha Oha Iha	Jan 6 0 19 J 0 17 0 60 0 10 10	6 0 14 0 0 41 0 22 0 20 20	6 0 5 0 0 0 30 0 0 53 0 0 40	6 0 25 1 0 0 46 0 30 30	6 0 15 1 50 0	Jun 6 38 2 0 0 25 0 0 0	5 68 3 0 15 0 0	6 25 1 0 35 0 0	5ep 6 17 1 0 0 0 0 0	Oct 6 29 1 0 0 0 0 15	8 2 15 1 0 20 0 0 30	Dec 6 1 0 0 29 1 0 32 0 45 0 10	Total 71 216 122 136 140 226
A Labour Force Available (10 A Labour Force Available (1) Faddy (100 (monthly requirement of Far 1) Faddy (monthly requirement : 1) Wheat (monthly requirement : 1) Mattad (1) (monthly requirement : 1) Mostada (1) (monthly requirement : 1) Fostoces (13 (monthly requirement : 1) Fostoces (10	000 man days) cming Activities 25,0 1,000 man days) 290, 1,000 man days) 290, 1,000 man days) 290, 1,000 man days) 395, 1,000 man days) 395, 1,000 man days) 395, 1,000 man days) 396, 1,000 man days) 396, 1,000 man days)	43ha 34ha Oha Iha 6ha	Jan 6 0 19 1 0 17 0 60 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	6 0 14 0 0 11 0 0 12 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	6 0 5 0 0 30 0 53 0	6 6 0 25 1 0 0 0 45 0	May 6 0 15 1 50 0	7un 6 38 2 0 0 25 0 0	5ut 68 3 0 15 0 0	6 25 1 0 35 0 0 0 0	5 6 17 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Oct 6 29 1 0 0 0 0 15 0	8 2 15 1 0 20 0	Dec 6 1 0 0 29 1 0 0 32 0 45 0	Total 7 21: 12: 13: 14: 14: 15: 15: 15: 15: 15: 15: 15: 15: 15: 15
A Labour Force Available (10 A Labour Force Available (1) Faddy (100 (monthly requirement of Far 1) Faddy (monthly requirement : 1) Wheat (monthly requirement : 1) Mattach (monthly requirement : 1) Foatces (13 (monthly requirement : 1) Foatces (13 (monthly requirement : 1) Broadces (10 (monthly requirement : 1) Research (10 (mon	000 man days) ming Activities (26) 1,000 man days) (26) 1,000 man days) (26) 1,000 man-days) (26) 1,000 man-days) (30) 1,000 man-days) (30) 1,000 man-days) (30) (30) (30) (30) (30) (30) (30) (30	43ha 34ha Oha Iha 6ha	Jan 6 0 19 J 0 17 0 60 0 10 10	6 0 14 0 0 41 0 22 0 20 20	6 0 5 0 0 0 30 0 0 53 0 0 40	6 0 25 1 0 0 46 0 30 30	6 0 15 1 50 0	Jun 6 38 2 0 0 25 0 0 0	5 68 3 0 15 0 0 0 0	6 25 1 0 35 0 0	Sep 6 17 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 75 0	Oct 6 29 1 0 0 0 0 15 0 0 55 0	8 2 15 1 0 20 0 0 30 0 35 0	Dec 6 6 1 0 0 29 1 0 0 32 0 0 10 0 0 0 53 0 0	7044 71 214 214 214 214 214 214 214 214 214 21
A. Labour Force Available (10 in Labour Force Available (10 in Labour Requirement for Far 1). Paddy (100 (monthly requirement i in 2). Wheat (80 (monthly requirement i in 3). Maizz (monthly requirement i in 4). Mostand (monthly requirement i in 5). Fotatoes (monthly requirement i in 8). Fotatoes (monthly requirement i in 8). Broad Bean (monthly requirement i in 7). Clariden Peza (10 in 1). Clariden Peza (10 in 1). Clariden Peza (10 in 1).	000 man days) ming Activities (26) 1,000 man days) (26) 1,000 man days) (26) 1,000 man-days) (26) 1,000 man-days) (30) 1,000 man-days) (30) 1,000 man-days) (30) (30) (30) (30) (30) (30) (30) (30	43ha 34ha Oha Iha Gha Oha	Jan 6 6 19 1 1 0 17 0 0 0 10 0 0 10 0 0 10 0 0 10 0 0 10 0 0 10 0 0 10 0 0 10 0 0 10 0 0 10 0 0 0 10 0 0 0 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	6 0 14 0 0 41 0 0 22 0 0 20 0 10	6 0 5 0 0 30 0 0 53 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	6 0 25 1 0 0 0 45 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	May 6 0 15 1 50 0 0	7un 6 38 2 0 0 25 0 0 0 0	5 68 3 0 15 0 0 0 0 0 10 10	6 25 1 0 35 0 0 0 0 40	Sep 6 17 1 0 0 0 0 0 75	Oct 6 29 1 0 0 0 0 15 5 5 5 5	Nov 6 38 2 15 1 0 20 0 0 0 30 30 35	Dec 6 6 1 0 0 29 1 0 0 32 0 0 10 0 0 53 0 0 1	70tal 71 210 210 210 210 210 210 210 210 210 21
A. Labour Force Available (10 B. Labour Requirement for Far 1) Paddy (100 (non0thly requirement 1: 2) Whe at (80 (non0thly requirement 1: 3) Maize (0) (non0thly requirement 1: 4) Mostand (2) (non0thly requirement 1: 5) Potacoe (non0thly requirement 1: 6) Broad Bean (nonthly requirement 1: 7) Carden Far (monthly requirement 1: 7) Carden Far Total Labour Use C. Balance [A - B]	000 man days) ming Activities (26) 1,000 man days) (29) 1,000 man days) (20) 1,000 man days) (20) 1,000 man days) (30) 1,000 man days)	43ha 34ha Oha Iha Gha Oha	0 19 1 0 0 177 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	6 0 14 0 0 41 0 0 22 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 5 5	6 0 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 5 5	6 0 0 25 1 0 0 0 45 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	May 6 0 15 1 50 0 0 0 1 5 1 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	7un 6 38 2 0 0 25 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 2 4	5ut 6 68 3 0 15 0 0 0 0 0 0 3	A08 6 25 1 0 35 0 0 40 0 1 5	Sep 6 17 1 a 10 0 0 0 0 75 0 0 1 5	0ct 6 29 1 0 0 0 0 15 55 0 1	Nov 6 38 2 15 1 0 20 0 0 30 0 35 0 2 4	Dec 6 6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	101al 7 214 214 215 216 216 216 216 216 216 216 216 216 216
A. Labour Force Available (10 B. Labour Requirement for Faz 1. Paddy (100 (nonthly requirement : 1 2) Wheat (100 (nonthly requirement : 1 3) Maize (nonthly requirement : 1 4) Mottath (100 (nonthly requirement : 1 5) Potaton (100 (nonthly requirement : 1 6) Broad Beam (0) (nonthly requirement : 1 7) Onden Pea (0) (nonthly requirement : 1 7) Onden Pea (100 (nonthly requirement : 1 7) Canden Pea (100 (nonthly requirement : 1 7) Treal Labour Use	000 man days) ming Activities (26) 1,000 man days) (29) 1,000 man days) (20) 1,000 man days) (20) 1,000 man days) (30) 1,000 man days)	43ha 34ha Oha Iha Gha Oha	Jan 6 0 19 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1	6 0 14 0 0 41 0 0 22 0 0 10 0 0 1	6 0 0 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	6 0 25 1 0 0 0 46 6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	May 6 0 15 1 5 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1	7un 6 38 2 0 0 25 0 0 0 0 0 2	5ul 6 68 3 0 15 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3	6 25 1 0 35 0 0 0 0 40 0 0	Sep 6 17 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 75 0 0 1	Oct 6 29 1 0 0 0 0 15 0 0 55 0 0 1	Nov 6 38 2 15 1 0 20 0 0 30 0 35 0	Dec 6 6 1 0 0 29 1 0 0 32 0 0 10 0 0 53 0 0 1	Total 71 214 214 214 214 214 214 214 214 214 21
A. Labour Force Available (10) B. Labour Requirement for Far 1) Paddy (100 (100 feb) (100 feb) (2) Wheat (80 (monthly requirement 1: 1) 3) Maize (monthly requirement 2: 1) 4) Mortand (monthly requirement 2: 1) 5) Fotatoes (monthly requirement 2: 1) 6) Fotatoes (monthly requirement 2: 1) 6) Broad Beam (0) (monthly requirement 2: 1) 7) Clarden Pra (monthly requirement 2: 1) 7) Clarden Pra (1) Clarden Pra (2) Clarden Pra (3) Clarden Pra (4) Clarden Pra (5) Clarden Pra (6) Clarden Pra (7) Clarden Pra (8) Clarden Pra (9) Clarden Pra (10) Clarden P	000 man days) rming Achivites (75) (76) (76) (76) (76) (76) (76) (76) (76	43ha 34ha Oha Iha 6ha Oha Oha	Jan 6 0 19 1 1 0 0 17 0 0 0 0 10 0 0 0 1 1 5 17	Feb 6 0 14 0 0 41 0 0 22 20 0 10 0 0 1 5 11	6 0 5 0 0 30 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 5 8	6 0 25 1 0 0 0 45 6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	May 6 0 15 1 50 0 0 0 1 5 1 50 0 0 1 5 9	Jun 6 38 2 0 0 25 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 4 4 27	Jul 6 68 3 0 15 0 0 0 0 10 0 3 3 49	Aog 6 25 1 0 35 0 0 0 0 10 0 0 1 1 5 18	Sep 6 17 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 75 0 0 1 5 12	0 0 0 0 15 0 0 1 5 21	98 2 2 15 1 1 0 20 0 0 30 0 0 35 0 2 2 4 35	Dec 6 6 1 0 0 29 1 0 0 32 0 0 10 0 0 53 0 0 1 5 5 22	Total 71 216 25 122 4 133 134 140 0 222 23 20 10 35 20 10 35 20 21
A. Labour Force Available (10) B. Labour Requirement for Far 1) Paddy (100 (100 feb) (100 feb) (2) Wheat (80 (monthly requirement 1: 1) 3) Maize (monthly requirement 2: 1) 4) Mortand (monthly requirement 2: 1) 5) Fotatoes (monthly requirement 2: 1) 6) Fotatoes (monthly requirement 2: 1) 6) Broad Beam (0) (monthly requirement 2: 1) 7) Clarden Pra (monthly requirement 2: 1) 7) Clarden Pra (1) Clarden Pra (2) Clarden Pra (3) Clarden Pra (4) Clarden Pra (5) Clarden Pra (6) Clarden Pra (7) Clarden Pra (8) Clarden Pra (9) Clarden Pra (10) Clarden P	000 man days) ming Activities (26) 1,000 man days) (29) 1,000 man days) (20) 1,000 man days) (20) 1,000 man days) (30) 1,000 man days)	43ha 34ha Oha Iha 6ha Oha Oha	Jan 6 0 19 19 1 1 0 0 17 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 5 5 17 7 2,585	6 0 14 0 0 41 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	6 0 5 0 0 30 0 0 53 0 0 0 0 0 0 5 5 8 cally Activ	0 25 1 0 0 45 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	May 6 0 15 1 50 0 0 0 0 1 5 9	7un 6 38 2 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 4 27 75.4%	Jul 6 68 3 0 15 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Aug 6 25 1 0 35 0 0 0 0 10 5 18 mc Labour	Sep 6 17 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 75 0 1 5 12 Rale :	0 0 0 0 0 15 0 0 1 5 5 0 1 5 5 21	98 2 2 15 1 1 0 20 0 0 30 0 0 35 0 2 2 4 35	Dec 6 6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Total 7 216 217 218 21
A Labour Force Available (10 B. Labour Requirement for Fac. 1) Paddy (100 (nonthly requirement 1) 2) Whe at (80 (nonthly requirement 1) 3) Maize (100 (nonthly requirement 1) 4) Maize (100 (nonthly requirement 1) 5) Fotaces (100 (nonthly requirement 1) 6) Fotaces (100 (nonthly requirement 1) 7) Catche Face (100 (nonthly requireme	OO man days) ruing Achivies 759 759 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 750	43ha 34ha Oha Iha 6ha Oha Oha	Jan 6 0 19 11 0 17 7 0 6 0 0 10 0 10 1 1 5 17 7 2,585 Jan	6 0 14 0 0 14 0 0 0 10 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 1 5 11 Freeponts	6 0 0 30 0 0 30 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 25 1 0 0 46 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 15 1 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 5 9 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	7un 6 38 2 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 4 27 75.1% fun	7ut 6 68 3 0 15 0 0 0 0 10 0 3 3 3 49 Aggicaltu	75 1 0 35 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Sep 6 17 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 5 0 12 1	0ct 6 29 1 0 0 0 15 0 15 55 1 55 21	0 0 30 0 35 0 2 2 4 35 Farm Is	Dec 6 6 1 0 0 29 1 0 0 32 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Total 7 216 5 127 139 144 6 226 155 6 326 15 55 21 112 ha) Total
A Labour Force Available (10) B. Labour Requirement for Far 1 Paddy (100 (monthly requirement 1) 2 Wheat (monthly requirement 1) 3 Maize (monthly requirement 2) 4 Mortand (monthly requirement 2) 5 Potatoes (monthly requirement 2) 6 Broad Bean (monthly requirement 2) 7 Catchen Pea (monthly requirement 2) 8 Blance (A - B) (BAA - B) AB-14 Mahader Khole>	000 man days) rming Activities 759 1,000 man days) 750 1,000 man days) (Total area (Farm Pepel	43ha 34ha Oha Iha 6ha Oha Oha	Jan 6 0 19 19 1 1 0 0 17 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 5 5 17 7 2,585	6 0 14 0 0 41 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	6 0 5 0 0 30 0 0 53 0 0 0 0 0 0 5 5 8 cally Activ	0 25 1 0 0 45 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	May 6 0 15 1 50 0 0 0 0 1 5 9	7un 6 38 2 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 4 27 75.4%	Jul 6 68 3 0 15 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Aug 6 25 1 0 35 0 0 0 0 10 5 18 mc Labour	Sep 6 17 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 75 0 1 5 12 Rale :	0 0 0 0 0 15 0 0 1 5 5 0 1 5 5 21	Nov 6 38 2 15 1 0 20 0 30 0 35 1 4 35	0 29 1 0 32 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Total 7 216 5 127 139 144 6 226 155 6 326 15 55 21 112 ha) Total
A. Labour Force Available (10) B. Labour Requirement for East 1) Faddy (100 (100 (100 ft)) Faddy (100 (100 ft)) Faddy (100 ft) Faddy (100 ft	000 man days) miling Achivities 759 1,000 man days) 750 1,000 man days) (Total area (Farin Popel) 000 man days) miling Achivities 750	43ha 34ha Oha Iha 6ha Oha Cha : 88ha)	Jan 6 0 19 17 0 0 17 0 0 0 0 10 0 0 10 15 5 17 2,585 Jan 31	Feb 6 0 14 0 0 14 0 0 0 14 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Apr 6 6 0 0 25 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	May 6 0 0 15 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2un 6 38 2 2 0 25 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 2 4 27 75.1/5 7un 31 38	7ul 6 68 3 0 15 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3 3 3 49 49 31 49 31 68	Aug 6 6 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Sep 6 17 1 0 10 0 0 0 75 0 1 5 12 Sep 31	0ct 29 1 0 0 0 0 15 5 21 65.9% 0 0ct 31	8 2 2 15 1 0 20 0 0 0 30 0 0 35 35 0 0 2 2 4 356 Nov 31 38	Dec	Total 71 21c 12; 13; 14(14(22c 22c 15; 6 17 18 19 10 10 112 10 112 10 112 112
A. Labour Force Available (10) B. Labour Requirement for Far 1) Paddy (nonthly requirement of 12 2) Wheat (monthly requirement : 1 3) Maize (monthly requirement : 1 4) Mortand (monthly requirement : 1 5) Fotatone (monthly requirement : 1 6) Broad Bean (0) (monthly requirement : 1 7) Carden Far (0) (monthly requirement : 1 Tetal Labour Use C. Balance (A - B] f B/A = % f A. Labour Force Available (10) B. Labour Requirement for Far (possibly requirement for Far	000 man days) miling Achivities 759 1,000 man days) 750 1,000 man days) (Total area (Farin Pepel) 000 man days) miling Achivities 753	43ha 34ha Oha Iha Oha Oha Cha : 83ha)	Jan 6 0 19 1 1 7 0 17 0 6 0 0 0 10 0 10 10 17 5 17 2.585 Ian 31	6 6 0 14 0 0 14 0 0 0 14 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Apr 6 6 0 0 25 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	May 6 0 15 1 1 1 50 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 5 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Jun 6 38 2 2 0 0 25 0 0 0 0 0 2 2 4 7 75.4% 5 10 1 38 4 4	Jul 6 68 3 3 0 15 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Aug 6 6 25 1 0 0 35 5 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 5 18 Aug 31 25 3 3	Sep 6 17 1 0 10 0 0 0 0 75 5 12 Sep 31	Oct	Nov 6 38 2 15 1 0 20 0 0 30 0 30 0 2 4 35 Farm la Nov 31	Dec	Total 71 216 216 127 137 138 6 144 6 226 155 6 237 112 ha) Total 373 216 22 212 212 212
A. Labour Force Available (10 B. Labour Force Available (10 B. Labour Requirement for Fa 1) Paddy (100 (monthly requirement it - 1 2) Wheat (monthly requirement it - 1 4) Mortard (monthly requirement it - 1 4) Mortard (monthly requirement it - 1 5) Fotactor (monthly requirement it - 1 6) Broad Bean (monthly requirement it - 1 7) Carden Pea (monthly requirement it - 1 Total Labour Use C. Balance (A - B) [B/A = 9;] A. Labour Force Available (10 B. Labour Requirement for Fa 1) Paddy (monthly requirement for Fa 1) Paddy	000 man days) miling Achivities 256) 156) 156) 1560 man days) 1560 man days) 1560 man days) 1560 man days) 1580 1580 man days) 1580 1580 man days) 1580 1580 man days)	43ha 34ha Cha Iha Cha Cha Cha Cha Itasicn:	Jan 6 0 19 17 0 0 17 0 0 0 0 10 0 0 10 15 5 17 2,585 Jan 31	Feb 6 0 14 0 0 14 0 0 0 14 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Apr 6 6 0 0 25 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	May	Jun 6 38 2 2 0 0 25 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Jul 6 68 3 3 0 15 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Aug 6 6 75 1 0 0 35 5 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Sep 6 17 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 75 0 1 5 12 Sep 31	0ct 29 1 0 0 0 0 15 5 21 65.9% 0 0ct 31	Nov 6 38 2 15 1 0 20 0 0 30 30 2 4 35 Nov 31 38 4	Dec	Total 7 216 127 133 144 16 226 155 22 112 ha) Total 216 216 217 218 218 218 218 218 218 218 218 218 218
A. Labour Force Available (10) B. Labour Force Available (10) B. Labour Force Available (10) B. Labour Force Available (10) Missat (10) Missat (10) Missat (10) Mortal (10) (monthly requirement : 14) Mortal (10) (monthly requirement : 15) Fotacies (10) Broad Bean (10) (monthly requirement : 16) Broad Bean (10) (monthly requirement : 17) Outcle Force Available (10) Balance (A - B) [B/A = 9:] A. Labour Force Available (10) B. Labour Requirement (1) Paddy (monthly requirement (1) J. Paddy (monthly requirement (1) J. Paddy (monthly requirement (1) J. Whe at (10) (monthly requirement (1) Whe at (10) (monthly requirement (1) Maine (10) Missat (10) Missat (10) A. Labour Requirement (1) Missat (10) Missat (10) Missat (10) Missat (10) Missat (10) A. Labour Requirement (1) Missat (10) Missat (1	000 man days) rming Activities (75) (1,000 man days) (76) (1,000 man days)	43ha 34ha 0ha 1ha 6ha 0ha 0ha 2ha 34bon:	Jan 6 0 19 1 0 0 17 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 10 0 0 15 5 17 2,585 Jan 31	6 0 14 0 0 41 1 0 0 41 0 0 11 5 11 - Economy Feb 31	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Apr 6 6 0 0 25 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	May 6 0 15 1 1 50 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 5 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Jun 6 38 2 2 0 0 25 0 0 0 0 0 2 2 4 7 75.4% 5 10 1 38 4 4	Jul 6 68 3 3 0 15 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Aug 6 6 25 1 0 0 35 5 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 5 18 Aug 31 25 3 3	Sep 6 17 1 0 10 0 0 0 0 75 5 12 Sep 31	Oct	Nov September Nov Nov September Nov September Nov September Nov September September Nov September September Nov September Sept	Dec	Total 7 214 12: 13: 14: 224 15: 6 324 112 ha) Total 37: 211 21: 15: 16: 37: 21: 21: 37: 37: 37: 37: 37: 37: 37: 37: 37: 37
A. Labour Force Available (10 B. Labour Requirement for Far 1) Paddy (100 (nonthly requirement 1) 2) Wheat (80 (nonthly requirement 1) 3) Maize (80 (monthly requirement 2) 4) Mortand (monthly requirement 2) 6) Footaces (monthly requirement 2) 6) Footaces (monthly requirement 2) 7) Canden Footament 2 6) Broad Bean (monthly requirement 2) 7) Canden Footament 2 7) Canden Footament 3 7) Canden Foo	000 man days) reining Activities (75) (1,000 man days) (700 man days)	43ha 34ha 0ha 1ha 6ha 0ha 2ha 110ha 90ha 2ha 6ha	Jan 6 0 19 1 1 0 17 0 0 17 0 0 0 10 0 0 10 1 3 17 2 5 13 17 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Feb 6 0 14 0 0 14 0 0 0 14 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	6 0 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Apr 6 0 25 1 0 0 46 6 0 0 25 1 0 0 46 7 0 0 30 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	May 6 6 0 15 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Jun 6 4 2 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Jul 6 68 3 3 0 0 15 0 0 0 0 10 0 0 3 3 3 49 . Agriculture 31 68 7 0 15 0 0	Aug 6 25 1 0 35 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Sep 6 17 1 1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Oct	Nov 6 38 2 2 15 1 0 20 20 0 0 30 0 35 0 2 2	Dec 6 6 1 0 0 29 1 1 0 0 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0	Total 7 214 12: 13: 14: 224 15: 324 1: 55 2 2 112 ha) Total 37, 21: 22: 14: 34: 44: 45: 46: 47: 47: 48: 48: 48: 48: 48: 48: 48: 48: 48: 48
A. Labour Force Available (10) B. Labour Requirement for Fac 1) Paddy (100 (nonthly requirement 1) 2) Wheat (nonthly requirement 1) 3) Maize (nonthly requirement 1) 4) Mortrad (nonthly requirement 2) 6) Fostaces (nonthly requirement 2) 6) Fostaces (nonthly requirement 2) 7) Carden Force C. Balance (A - B) [BJA = 9c] A. Labour Use C. Balance (A - B) [BJA = 9c] A. Labour Requirement (re Fac 1) Paddy (nonthly requirement 1) 1) Paddy (nonthly requirement 2) 3) Maize (nonthly requirement 2) 4) Mostadd (nonthly requirement 2) (monthly requirement 2) 4) Mostadd (monthly requirement 2) 1) Paddy (monthly requirement 2) 1) Paddy (monthly requirement 3) 1) Maize (monthly requirement 2) 1) Paddy (monthly requirement 3) 1) Paddy 1) Padd	000 man days) reining Activities (75) (1,000 man days) (76) (70 man days)	43ha 34ha Cha Iha Cha Cha Cha Cha Cha 25a 110ha 29oha 2ha 6ha	Jan 6 0 19 1 1 0 17 0 0 0 10 0 0 10 1 5 17 2 5 13 17 0 0 17 0 0 0 17 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Feb 6 0 14 0 0 14 0 0 0 14 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	6 0 5 5 0 0 0 0 5 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Apr 6 0 25 1 0 0 46 6 0 25 1 0 0 46 7 0 0 20 7 1 5 19 0 4 4 6 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	May 6 0 15 11 50 0 0 0 0 0 11 55 9 31 31 0 15 1 50 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Jun 6 38 2 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Jul 6 68 3 0 15 0 0 0 0 0 0 10 0 3 3 3 49 Agricultural 568 7 7 0 15 0 0 0	Aug 6 25 1 1 0 5 5 0 0 0 0 1 1 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Sep 6 17 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Oct 6 29 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Nov 6 38 2 2 2 1 5 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 1 1 5 1 1 1 2 2 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Dec 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	Total 7 214 12: 13: 14: 22: 15: 32: 15: 55: 2 112 ha) Total 37: 21: 2: 16: 37: 24: 24: 24: 24: 24: 24: 24: 24: 24: 24
A Labour Force Available (10 1. Labour Requirement for Eat 1. Paddy (100 (nonthly requirement in 1) (nonthly requirement in 1) 3) Maize (monthly requirement in 1) 4) Mottad (monthly requirement in 1) 5) Potatoes (monthly requirement in 1) 6) Broad Bean (0) (monthly requirement in 1) 7) Canden Pre (0) (monthly requirement in 1) Tetal Labour Use C. Balance (A - B) (BA - 8) A Labour Force Available (10 B. Labour Requirement in 1) Paddy (monthly requirement in 1) 1) Maize (monthly requirement in 1) 3) Maize (monthly requirement in 2) 4) Mottard (monthly requirement in 2) 5) Potatoes (monthly requirement in 3) 6) Potatoes (monthly requirement in 3) 6) Potatoes (monthly requirement in 3)	000 man days) rming Achivites 759 1,000 man days) 750 1,000 man days)	43ha 34ha 6ha 6ha 6ha 6ha 90ha 2ha 6ha 6ha	Jan 6 0 19 1 1 0 17 0 6 0 0 19 17 0 0 0 10 0 0 10 10 0 10 10 10 10 10 10	6 0 14 0 0 0 14 0 0 0 14 0 22 0 0 0 1 1	6 0 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Apr 6 0 25 1 0 0 46 6 0 0 25 1 1 0 0 46 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	May 6 6 0 15 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Jun 6 4 2 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Jul 6 68 3 3 0 0 15 0 0 0 0 10 0 0 3 3 3 49 . Agriculture 31 68 7 0 15 0 0	Aug 6 25 1 0 35 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Sep 6 17 1 1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Oct 6 29 1 0 0 0 0 0 15 5 0 0 0 0 1 1 21 21 21 2 9 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Nov 6 38 22 15 1	Dec	Total 71 216 216 127 137 144 167 175 187 187 187 187 187 187 187 187 187 187
A. Labour Force Available (10 In June 12 In	000 man days) reining Achivities (75) (1,000 man days) (75) (1,000 man days) (75) (1,000 man days) (75) (1,000 man days) (75) (75) (75) (75) (75) (75) (75) (75	43ha 34ha Cha Cha Cha Cha Cha Cha Cha Cha Cha C	Jan 6 0 19 1 1 0 17 0 0 0 10 0 0 10 1 5 17 2 5 13 17 0 0 17 0 0 0 17 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Feb 6 0 14 0 0 14 0 0 0 14 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	6 0 5 5 0 0 0 0 5 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Apr 6 0 25 1 0 0 46 6 0 25 1 0 0 46 7 0 0 20 7 1 5 19 0 4 4 6 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	May 6 0 15 11 50 0 0 0 0 0 11 55 9 31 31 0 15 1 50 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Jun 6 38 2 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Jul 6 68 3 0 15 0 0 0 0 0 0 10 0 3 3 3 49 Agricultural 568 7 7 0 15 0 0 0	Aug 6 25 1 1 0 5 5 0 0 0 0 1 1 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Sep 6 17 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Oct 6 29 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Nov 6 38 2 2 2 1 5 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 1 1 5 1 1 1 2 2 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Dec 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	Total 71 216 216 217 133 146 227 153 26 217 153 27 217 218 218 218 218 228 229 24 229 24 229 24 25 26 26 27 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28
A Labour Force Available (10 B. Labour Requirement for Far 1) Paddy (100 (nonthly requirement 1) 2) When at (80 (nonthly requirement 1) 3) Maize (80 (nonthly requirement 1) 3) Maize (80 (nonthly requirement 1) 4) Mortand (nonthly requirement 2) 5) Fotatoes (100 (nonthly requirement 2) 6 Broad Bean (100 (nonthly requirement 2) 7) Oarden Frequirement 2 7) Oarden Fore (100 (nonthly requirement 2) 7) Oarden Fore (100 (nonthly requirement 2) 7) Oarden Fore (100 (nonthly requirement 2) 7) Oarden Fore (100 (nonthly requirement 1) 7) Oarden Fore (100 (nonthly requirement 1) 8. Labour Fore Available (10 B. Labour Fore Availabl	000 man days) reling Achivities (75) (1,000 man days) (75) (1,000 man days) (75) (1,000 man days) (75) (1,000 man days) (75) (75) (75) (75) (75) (75) (75) (75	43ha 34ha 6ha 6ha 6ha 6ha 7ha 110ha 2ha 6ha 6ha 3ha	Jan 6 0 19 1 1 0 17 0 6 0 0 17 0 0 0 0 17 17 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Feb 6 0 14 1 0 0 0 14 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	6 0 0 5 5 0 0 0 0 5 3 0 0 0 0 5 3 3 0 0 0 0	Apr 6 0 25 1 0 0 25 1 0 0 46 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 5 19 0 0 25 2 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	May 6 0 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	Jun 6 38 22 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Jul 6 6 68 8 3 0 15 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 10 10 10 3 3 3 49 10 10 11 68 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Aug 6 25 1 0 25 5 0 0 0 0 0 40 0 1 1 5 18 25 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Sep 6 17 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Oct 6 29 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Nov 6 38 8 2 2 15 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Dec 6 6 6 7 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	Total 77 216 216 127 137 136 146 226 227 157 207 217 217 217 217 227 227 227 227 227 22
8. Labour Requirement for Fac 1) Paday (100 (monthly requirement 1: 2) Whe at (monthly requirement 1: 3) Maize (monthly requirement 2: 4) Mostard (monthly requirement 1: 5) Fotaces (monthly requirement 1: 6) Broad Bean (monthly requirement 1: 7) Carden Pea (monthly requirement 1: Treal Labour Use C. Bainne (A - B) (BIA = 2; 4. Labour Force Available (100 B. Labour Force Available (100 Conocity requirement 1: 9) Whe at (monthly requirement 2: 6) Monthly requirement 1: 6) Broad Bean (monthly requirement 1: 7) Carden Pra (monthly requirement 1: 7) Carden Pra (monthly requirement 1: 7) Carden Pra (monthly requirement 1: 8)	(Total area (Farm Pepel (Farm	43ha 34ha Oha tha 6ha Oha Cha : 84ha) 110ha 20ha 2ha 6ha 6ha 3ha	Jan 6 0 19 1 1 0 0 17 0 0 0 0 10 0 0 10 17 17 0 0 0 0	Feb 0 14 10 0 0 14 10 0 0 14 10 0 0 14 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	6 0 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Apr 6 0 25 1 0 0 46 0 0 0 46 0 0 0 46 0 0 0 1 5 19 1 5 2 0 0 46 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	May 6 0 15 15 0 0 15 50 0 0 0 0 1 1 5 9 1 1 1 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	700	Jul 6 68 3 3 0 15 0 0 0 0 0 10 0 3 3 49 20 1 34 68 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Aog 6 25 1 0 0 35 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Sep 6 177 1 1 0 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 175 0 0 175 12 172 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Oct 6 29 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Nov 6 38 8 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Dec	Total 71 216 216 217 218 218 218 218 218 218 218 218 218 218
A. Labour Force Available (10 In June 12 In	000 man days) reling Achivities (75) (1,000 man days) (75) (1,000 man days) (75) (1,000 man days) (75) (1,000 man days) (75) (75) (75) (75) (75) (75) (75) (75	43ha 34ha Oha tha 6ha Oha Cha : 84ha) 110ha 20ha 2ha 6ha 6ha 3ha	Jan 6 0 19 1 1 0 17 0 6 0 0 17 0 0 0 0 17 17 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Feb 6 0 14 1 0 0 0 14 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	6 0 0 5 5 0 0 0 0 5 3 0 0 0 0 5 3 3 0 0 0 0	Apr 6 0 25 1 0 0 25 1 0 0 46 0 0 0 25 1 0 0 46 0 0 0 25 2 0 0 0 46 0 0 0 25 2 0 0 0 46 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	May 6 0 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	Jun 6 38 22 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Jul 6 6 68 8 3 0 15 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 10 10 10 3 3 3 49 10 10 11 68 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Aug 6 25 1 0 25 5 0 0 0 0 0 40 0 1 1 5 18 25 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Sep 6 17 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Oct 6 29 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Nov 6 38 8 2 2 15 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Dec 6 6 6 7 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	Total 71 216 216 217 217 218 218 218 218 218 218 218 218 218 218

Table 1 - 41 Present Labour Balance in Each Scheme (3/3)

ar as Marthus	(Farm Popul	ulion :	6.862	. Ikonomi	eally Arm	« Populat	ion Rate	75 0'.6	Auncusti	ne Labern	Rate :	48.5%	, Panula	ndagea : 24	
CAL-10 Korkhu>	(Lister a - P		fan	Feh	Mar	Apr	May	lon	lul .	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Taxa
A. Lubour Force Available	(1900 man-days)		61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	729
). Labour Requirement for	Farming Activities														216
	(92%)	126ha	0	0	0	0	0	9	68. 15	25 G	17	29 7	38 9	6	4
	(66%)	L62ka	19	14 2	5 1	25 -t	15 2	0	0	0	٥	0	15	29 5	12
As Maize (monthly requirement	(6%)	[5ha	0	0	0	0	50 I	25 0	15 0	35 L	10	0	0	0	13
4) Mustard (monthly requiremen	(12%)	Mha	17 1	41 1	30 L	0	0	0	G	0	0	0	20 1	32 1	[4
5) Potato (monthly requirement	(12%)	30ha	60 2	22 1	53 2	-16 1	0	0	0	o	0	0	Q	45	2:
6) Broad Bean (monthly requirement	(0%)	Oha	16 0	12	57 0	25 0	٥	0	0	0	0	a	13	11 0	14
7) Carden Pea (monthly requirement	1095	Oha	7	6 0	19 0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13 0	1
Total Labour Use	(Total area:		5	4	3	5	3	9	16	6	4	7	12	7	
				57	57	55	58	52	45	5.5	57	54	49	54	6
C. (Ialsice A - B] D/A = %			9	7	5	9	5	15	26	10	1	11	19	12	

	C- Dissipline	1.142	.Ficonomi	ensk vites	ve Paoniai	ion Rate	67.2%	Agricult	re i.abou	Rate :	48.7%	, Famila	ndazea : 1.	() h2)
<al-13 lubhu=""></al-13>	(Farm Population :	Jan	Feb	Маг	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
A. Labour Force Available	. (1900 man days)	27	27	27	27	27	n	27	27	21	27	27	21	329
A. Lacour Potce Avanage	S (1 000 mar daya)	-												
B. Labour Requirement f							10	68		17	29	38	1	216
1) Paddy (monthly requirets	(93%) 121ha :pt : 1,000 man days)	0	0	0	0	0	38 5	8	25 3	2	4	5	Ó	26
	(65%) 85ha	19	14	5	25	13				_		- 13	29	122
2) Wheat	(1,000 man-day)	1	ï	0	2	- 1	0	0	0	0	0	,	4	-
		-				50	25	15	35	10				133
3) Maiza (monthly requirem	(5%) 7ha mt : 1,000 man-days)	0	0	0	0	û	ā	Ō	Q	0	0	0	0	146
	(5%) 7ha	17	41	30					_		n	20	32	148
4) Mustard	nt : 1,000 man days)	Ö	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	U	v		
		60	22	53	-16								-15	22
5) Potato (monthly requirem	(5%) 7ha eni : 8,000 man daye)	õ	0	0	0	a	0	0	0	0	.0	0 30	10	15
6) Broad Bean	(15%) 20ha	10	20	40	30						15	3(2	ı,	
(monthly required)	ent : 1,000 man day#)	0	- 0	- 1		0	0	0	0	0	_			
		40	10					10	40	75	33	35	55	32
7) Garden Pea (monthly requirem	60%) Oha (ays) nan days)	70			0	0	0	0	0	0	· · · · · · · · ·	0	0	
Total Labour Use	(Total area: 244ha)	2	2	2	3	2	5	8	3	. 1	4	7	3	-4
		25	25	26	24	26	23	19	24	25	24	28	24	28
C. Balance [A · B]		25					_	30	12		14	24	12	1
[B/A ≠%]		8	7	6	- 11	6	7	30	12		- 11			

	11.530	Economi	cattly Activ	e Populati	on Rate	70.3%	Agricult	re Labour	Rate :	36.6%	, Parro la	nd azes : 49	
<al., 19="" bhalzaw-l="" thika=""> (Farm Population:</al.,>	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	lui	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
A. Labour Force Available (1900 man days)	12	72	72	72	72	72	73	72	71	71	72	7)	8-66
B. Labour Requirement for Farming Activities						19	K\$	25	17	29	38	- 1	216
i) Paddy (87%) 432ha (monthly requirement: 1,000 man-days)	0	0	0	٥	0	38 66	68 29	2 5	7	13	16	0	93 122
2) Wheat (75%) 373ha (monthly requirement : 1,000 man-days)	19	14	5 2	25 9	15	0	q	0	0	0	15 6	29 11	45
					50	25	15	35	10			_	135
3) Maize (11%) 55ha (monthly requirement : 1,000 man-days)	0	0	a	0	3	ī	1	2	t	C	-Q 20	0 32	14(
4) Mustard (8%) 40ha (monthly requirement : 1,000 man-days)	17	41 2	30-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	, i	Ϋ́1	
5) Potato (9%) 43ha (monthly requirement : 1,000 man-days)	60	22 1	53 2	46 2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45 2	22 1 15
6) Stroad Bean (3%) 15ha (monthly requirement : 1,000 man-days)	10 0	20 0	40 1	30 0	0	٥	0	0	0	15	30 0	10 0 55	32
7) Clarden Pea (0%) Oha (monthly requirement : 1,000 man-days)	40 0	10	0	0	0	0	10	40	75	35	35	0	
Total Labour Use (Total area: 959ha)	- ii	8	6	12	8	18	30	13	8	13	23	15	16
	62	64	66	60	61	51	41	59	64	59	49	58	70:
C. Balance (A · B] [B/A = %]	15	11	8	16	12	25	42	18	11	18	32	20	15

		Ticanami	cally Acids	a Populat	on Raid	72.2%	. Agricult	ure Labou	Rate :	40 6%	, Farm la	nd area : 8	8 ha)
Al -20 Talka Ohalraw-H> (Farm Population :	Jan	Feb	Mar	Ast	May	Јип)山	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
A. Labour Force Available (1'000 man-days)	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	31
B. Labour Requirement for Farming Activities													21
Paddy (98%) 66ha (monthly requirement : 1,000 man-days)	٥	0	0	0	0	38 3	6 9 6	25 2	17	29 3	3	å	²i 12
Wheat (85%) 75ha (monthly requirement : 1,000 man days)	19 1	14 1	\$	25 2	15 1	0	0	0	0	0	1	29	12
3) Maize (0%) Cha (monthly requirement : 1,000 man-days)	a	0	0	0	50 0	25 0	15	35 0	10	0	0	0 32	1.
4) Mustard (2%) 2ha (monthly requirement : 1,000 man days)	17	41 0	30 0	0	0	0	0	0	. 0	0	20 0	32 6 45	2
5) Potato (3%) 3ha (monthly requirement : 1,000 man days)	60 Q	22 0	53 0	46 D	0	Q	0	0	0	0	0 30	-0 10	
6) Broad Bean (2%) 2ha (monthly requirement: 1,000 man-days)	10 0	20 0	40 _0	30 0	0	0	0	0	0	15 0 55	0 35	55	
7) Garden Pea (0%) Oha (monthly requirement : 1,000 man-days)	40	10 0	0	0	0	. 0	10	40 0	75	0	- 30	- 6 -	
Total Labour Use (Total area: 167ha)	2		1	2	1	3	6	2	1	3	4	2	.—
C. [Jalance [A - B] 1 D/A = %]	24	25 5	2.5	24	25	23 15	20 22	24 8	25 6	24 10	22 17	14 9	2

Source : Farm Suvey, IICA Study Team, 1994

Table 1 - 42 Present Unit Yield and Crop Production

Fa Scheme No./Name	Farm Land		E	lanted A	Planted Area by Crops (ha)	rops (ha)						Unit Y	Unit Yield (ton / ha)	/ ha}						Product	Production (ton)				
	(ha)	Paddy	Wheat	Maize	Paddy Wheat Maize MustardPotatoes E.L. Poddy	Potatoes	ا بد ا	Bean	Pea	Paddy	Wheat	Maize)	AustardE	Paddy Wheat Maize MustardPotatoes E.L. Potato	8	Bean Pea	i	Paddy W	Vheat M	faize Mu	IstardPota	Wheat Maize MustardPotatoes E.L. Potato	ಕ	Bean P	Pea
Kathmanu District																						;		,	
AK - 04 Biswambhara	56	83	8	0,	Φ	11	o	0	0	3.60	1.10	135	0.72	8.00				398	75	12		88	0	ο .	0
AK - 05 Boshan	11	53	71	0	뀲	5	0	0	0	4.20	1.90		0.81	11.50				512	<u>¥</u>	0		140	0	0	ð
AK - 07 Dakshinkali	19	19	15	0	E)	ſΊ	0	o	ম	3.80	2.10		0.72	8.25		Đ.	0.82	255	31	0	17	17	0	0	۶ ج
AK - 14 Indrayani	101	66	79	ń	C)	82	0	0	0	3.80	1.40	1.40	0.45	10.70				376	110	m			0	0	0
AK - 25 Shaii Nadi	157	157	79	Ŷ	œ	38	#	۰	٥	4.00	8		0.49	14.20	8.50			829	110	0	-+	535	374	٥	0
Sub-total	539	528	311	Ξ	F	28	Ŧ	0	જ	3.92	1.58	1.38	9.64	10.53	8.50	0.	0.82	2,069	491	15	49	854	374	٥	8
Bhaktapur District																									
AB - 02 Bidol	32	32	36	0	0	m	0	0	0	4.10	1.70			10.30				131	‡	0	0	33	0	0	0
AB - 10 Katunje	유	38	8	C)	el	9	0	0	0	4.50	2.10	1.60	0.50	10.50				171	62	m	y-14	63	0	0	0
AB - 12 Kutudhal	43	4	75	0		9	0	0	0	4.10	2.20		0.40	11.40				176	75	0	0	7	0	0	0
AB - 14 Mahadev Khola	112	110	90	C]	٥	٥	٥	6	0	4.20	2.40	1.40	0.40	11.60		1.23	1	191	215	м	۲۱	65		7	0
Sub-total	727	223	179	41	6	50	0	60	0	4.22	2.10	1.50	0.43	10.95		1.23		939	376	9	7	223	0	**	٥
Lalitpur District																									
AL - 10 Kotkhu	246	226	162	73	30	웄	0	0	0	420	1.70	1.45	0.50	9.30				951	276	13	15	275	0	0	0
AL - 13 Lubhu	130	121	85	7	7	7	0	30	0	4.60	33	1.49	0.50	9.00		1.50		226	1 61	10		8	0	56	O
AL - 19 Thika Bhairaw-(I)	161	432	373	55	9	45	o	15	0	4.60	2.10	1.47	0.74	9.40		1.52		1,989	783	80	දි	430	0	23	0
AL - 20 Thika Bhairaw-(II)	88	86	75		7	3	٥	CI	٥	4.40	2.40		0.62	9.50		111		379	180	۰	-	25	٥	د،	اء
Sub-total	961	866	694	76	78	83	0	36	0	4.48	2.13	1.47	0.59	9.30		1.38	1	3.875	1,476	112	9†	977	0	50	0
Total / Average	1,727	1,616	1,184	91	163	185	4	9	52	4.26	1.98	1.46	0.60	10.02	8.50	1.36 6.	0.82	6,884	2,343	133	8	1,853	374	54	20

Table 1 - 43 Present Livestock Population

		Cattle	tle	Buffalo	falo	Goat /	Goat / Sheep	Chicken	Cen	Duck	, k
Livestocks	cks	No./FH*	Total	No./FH*	Total	No./FH*	Total	No./FH*	Total	No/FH*	Total
Nenal		8.3	6,245,682	4.1	3,058,341	8.4	6,318,165	17.9	13,496,245	0.5	389,542
Kathmandu Vallev		0.8	81,942	0.3	31,706	1.3	119,856	11.3	1,096,171	0.1	9,994
Projectareas		0.7	4,955	0.2	1,288	1.0	6,621	17.9	122,203	0.1	710
Kathmandu District	rict										
AK - 04	Biswambhara	1.9	414	9.0	134	3.1	694	7.9	1,758	0.0	0
	Boshan	1.2	501	0.2	65	6.0	371	13.9	6,060	0.0	0
	Dakshinkali	1.8	104	1.6	93	1.4	81	0.2	6	0.0	0
AK - 14	Indrayani	0.7	191	0.8	205	2.6	969	111.3	30,371	0.0	0
AK - 25	Shali Nadi	0.4	244	0.3	145	6.0	511	26.2	15,205	0.1	76
	Average/Sub-total	6.0	1,455	0.4	643	1.5	2,354	34.0	53,404	0.0	76
Bhaktapur District	ict	ŗ									
AB - 02	Bidol		45.	1.4	58	3.1	129	44.4	1,866	0.0	0
	Katunje	1.6	261	0.1	21	0.8	136	0.1	11	0.1	21
AB - 12	Kutudhal	1.8	144	1.2	76	1.4	113	76.6	6,284	0.0	0
AB - 14	Mahadev Khola	0.7	297	0.2	72	2.4	1,051	29.4	12,663	0.1	54
	Average/Sub-total	1.0	746	0.3	248	2.0	1,428	28.8	20,823	0.1	75
Lalitpur District											
AL - 10	Kotkhu	1.0	1,295	0.0	0	0.7	200	30.2	39,109	0.0	0
AL - 13	Lubhu	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	6.0	509	0.4	226
	Thika Bhairaw-(I)	0.7	1,392	0.2	398	0.7	1,392	4.0	7,952	0.1	199
AL-20	Thika Bhairaw-(II)	0.1	89	0.0	0	0.8	542	9.0	406	0.2	135
-	Average/Sub-total	0.6	2,754	0.1	398	9.0	2,840	10.6	47,976	0.1	560

Source: Nepal, KTM Valley; Annex 1 Chapter 1 Table 1-6

Project areas; Farm Survey, JICA Study Team, 1994

Remarks:* Average number per Farm Household (FH)

Table 1 - 44 Prevailing Vegetable Prices

(Unit: NRs./kg) Retail Wholesale Farm-gate Crops 8.05 7.03 6.45 Potatoes 12.26 16.50 9.73 Cauliflower 5.92 8.53 5.50 Cabbage 3.26 4.68 2.50 Radish 14.62 10.07 8.50 Tomato 9.03 4.00 5.82 Brinjal 9.00 20.82 Green chilli 11.72 10.00 Beans 8.27 6.00 6.24 Onion 19.06 14.53 Ginger 12.58 12.03 Pointed Gourd 6.00 Carrot 6.56 Broad leaf mustard 10.80 Spinach 10.00 Cress 15.00 Coriander 10.00 Lettuce 8,68 Cucumber 11.65 Garlic

Table 1 - 45 Prices of Farm Inputs

							(Unit	: NRs./Unit)
	A STATE OF THE STA	·-···		FY92/93			1/92	FY90/91
	Input	Unit	Feb.'93	Jan.'93	Nov.'92	July'92	Aug.'91	
1.	Fertilizer							4.00
	Urea (46:0:0)	Kg	5.60	5.14	5.14	5.71	5.14	4.07
	Complex (20:20:0)	Kg	10.00	10.00	10.00	6.30	5.68	4.50
	DAP (18:46:0)	Kg	12.50	12.50	11.00	8,36	7,52	6.32
	A. Sulfate (21:0:0)	Kg	6.90	6.90	4.20	4.67	4,20	3.11
	Potash (0:0:60)	Kg	8.50	8.50	6.00	3.21	2,90	2.32
	TSP (0:46:0)	Kg	8.00	8.00	8.00	5.15	4,64	3.96
2.	Crop Seed							
	Paddy	Kg		16.70				9.55
	Wheat	Kg		12.00		12.05		
	Maize	Kg		14.70		14.70		11.00
3.	Vegetables Seed							
	Cauliflower	Kg		300,00				
	Cabbage (late large)	Kg		150.00				
	Cabbage (pride of India)	Kg		180.00				
	Broccoli	Kg		150.00				
	Cress	Kg		50.00				
	Radish (ME-L)	Kg		55.00			+	
	Radish (Tokinashi)	Kg		125,00				
	Broad Leaf Mustard (MBL)	Kg		80.00				
	Broad Leaf Mustard (KBL)	Kg		50.00				
	Fenugreek (L)	Kg		30.00				
	Fenugreek (I)	Kg		60,00				
	Spinach	Kg		50.00				
	Onion	Kg		225.00				
	Bitter Gourd	Kg		150.00				
	Cucumber	Kg		250.00				
	Tomato	Seedlings		0.10				
4.	Pesticide/Insecticide							
	BHC Dust	Kg		6.00				
	Hinosan	100 ml bottle		50.80				
	Metacid	100 ml bottle		59.95				

Number of Mills Table 1 - 46

			Nu	mber of Mills*			
Type of Mill	Rice	Rice & Flour	Flour	Beaten Rice	Oil	Rice,Flour & Oil	Textal.
Kuthmandu District			_		0	0	14
AK - 04 Biswambhara	12	J	a	L	u a	0	7
AK - 05 Boshan	4	0	3	0	0	0	,
AK - 07 Dakshinkali	5	O	0	2	1	u a	•
AK - 14 Indrayani	7	Ð	0	0	0	G G	,
AK - 25 Shali Nadi	(same as A	K-04 Biswambhara)					0
Sub-total Sub-total	28	1	3	3	11	0	36
Bhaktapur District				_		0	16
AB - 02 Bidol	11	2	3	0	U	0	17
AB - 10 Katunje	12	1	0	0	2	2	9
AB - 12 Kutudhal	4	1	4	0	0	0	-
AB - I4 Mahadev Kh	ola 16	3	0	4	0	I	24
Sub-total	43	7	7	4	2	3	66
Lalitpur District			-		Q	n	38
AL - 10 Kotkhu	24	1	1	4	0	2	21
AL - 13 Lubbu	16	0	į.	2	-	0	48
AL - 19 Thika Bhaira	w-(I) 33	ı	3	4	,	U	10
Al 20 Thika Bhalta	w-(II) (same as AL-1	9 Thika Bhairaw -(I)					107
Sub-total	73	2		10	15	2	209
Total / Average	144	10	15	17	18	5	209

Source: Cottage and village industry branch office, Kathmandu, Bhaktapur, Lalitpur

Remarks: * number include the mills located in VDC covering scheme area

Exiting Cold Storage in the Kathmandu Valley Table 1 - 47

	Kathmandu Valley			Kathman	du Valley
iens	Kohinoor	Himalaya	Items	Kohinoor	Himalaya
General Information>	***************************************		<technical &="" financial=""></technical>		
General Information			Technical		
Location	Kathmandu	Bhaktapur	Compressor type	Bunker	Diffuser
Year Established	1972	1987	Stand-by gener.	Ne	70kw
Capacity (MT)	2,000	1,000	Temp. (deg F)	35 - 36	35 - 37
Preserved Items	P.V.F	p	Humidity (%)	NR	85 - 90
Storage amount	*, *, *		Ventilation	Door	Door
Storage amount 1993/94	1,200	700	Maintenance engg.	Hired	Hired, manage
1992/93	1,000	700	Storage desighner	Indian	Local
1991/92	1,000	700	Drying shade	Available	Available
	Bhaktapur	Nata	Total area (ha)	0.45	0.25
Serving area	Thirni	Panuati	Financial		
	Patan	Panchakhal	Rental charge (NRs./kg)	1.7	1.7
	Kathmandu	Tinpipile	Buying / Selling	No	No
	Kathinandu	Charikot	Elec. cost		2.004
	,	6	/season (NRs.)	5,000,000	3,000,000
Storage month	6	7	/ month run period	60,000	50,000
Permanent staff	10	Mol	/ month nonrun period	25,000	2,000
Registration under	Mol	MOL	Total admi, cost/ year	3,500,000	2,000,000
Facilities to the Clients		No	Lon	Nabil Bank	NIDC
Transport	No		Loan umount	NR	2,500,000
1.oading / unloading	No	No	Interest rate (%)	NR	16%
Drying / shed facility	Yes	Yes	Fixed ascet	NR	50,000/ha
Loan facility	Yes	No 	Constr. cost (NRs.)	NR	35,000,000
Major Problems	В, С	A, B	Tax/year	32,000	20,000
Suggestions	A, D, B	A, B, C, D Major Pro			

Remarks: Nr; no response

B; High electricity charge

P.F.V : Potato, Fruits, Vegetables Mol; Ministry of Industry

C; Poor extension (as a result farmers are unaware of the existing cold storages)

DoI: Department of Industy

D: Lack of loan facilities to farmers for production

NIDC; Nepal Insustrial Development Corporation

 $\mathrm{E}_{\mathcal{A}}$ Lack of strong administration power (policy, technician, authority) Λ : Cold storage should be categorized under agrobased industry

Major Problems: ADB; Agricultual Development Bank

B; Subsidy on capital investment by government

C: Interest rate should not be above 10%

D: Subsidy on electricity charge

 $\dot{\rm B}$. There should be more seed supply so that they can operate their strage

Table 1 - 48 Present Extension Activities of the Agricultural Sub-Centre

	Co	overed Are	еа	Extensio	n Worker	Demonstration / Mini k		
District /	Covered	ered			Result	Prod.	Mini	
Name of Sub-center	V.D.C*	Sch	eme	JТ	JTA	Dem.	Dem.	Kit
Kathmandu District								
Agriculture Sub-Center Indrayani	Suntole Indrayani Bajrajogini Pukhulachi	AK - 04 AK - 14 AK - 25	Biswambhara Indrayani Shali Nadi	2	3	7	4	44
Agriculture Sub-Center Lapsephedi	Lapsephedi	AK - 25	Shali Nadi	2	3	3	7	79
Agriculture Sub-Center Kirtipur, Bahanigaun	Panga Balkumari Chobar Bhutkhel	AK - 05	Boshan	2	3	7	4	79
Agriculture Sub-Center Dakshinkali	Dakshinkali	AK - 07 Dakshinka		2	3	5	3	79
Sub- total				8	12	22	18	281
Bhaktapur District								
Agriculture Sub-Center Nangkhel	Tathali	AB - 02	Bidol	1	3	4	-	36
Agriculture Sub-Center Katunje	Katunje	AB - 10	Katunje	1	4	5	1	50
Agriculture Sub-Center Sirutar	Dadhikot Balkot	AB - 14	Mahadev Khola	2	3	4	-	85
Agriculture Sub-Center Kharipati	Sudal Bageswari	AB - 02 AB - 12	Bidol Kutudhal	1	6	6	1	105
Sub- total				5	16	19	2	276
Lalitpur District								
Agriculture Sub-Center Thaiba	Thaiba	AL - 10	Kotkhu	1	2	4	t	•
Agriculture Sub-Center Lubhu	Lamatar Lubhu Tikatali	AL - 13	Lubhu	1	2	8	. 2	-
Agriculture Sub-Center Chapagaun	Chapagaun Thecho Sunakoti Dhapakhel	AL - 19 AL - 20	Thika Bhairaw-(I) Thika Bhairaw-(II)	1	2	6	1	•
Sub- total				3	6	18	4	
Total				16	34	59	24	557

Source : District Agricultural Development Office , Kathmandu, Lalitpur , Baktapur, 1994

Present Farmers' Budget in the 13 Selected Model Schemes Table 1 - 49

Scheme No.	AK	AK-94 A	AK-05	AK-07	AK-14		AB-02	AB-10			14 AL-10			AL-19	AL-20	
Scheme Name	Bis	ı		Dakshin-	Indrayani	d Shall Nadi		Katunje	Kumdhal		È		Lubhu	Thika	Thika	
	bhr	bhara		kali						Khola	ļ	9	c c	BD3UF3W-	ž	E, o
Holding Size (ha)		0.41	0.28		0.28	0.37	0.27	0.19	27	9 ; 6	9 ;	0.19	CU			3 9
No. of Family		5.9	5.6		5.9	5.7	6.4	6.0	5.9	5.6	5.9	5.5	0		0.0	Y.
Farm Income							6		70771	19 670	14.650	10.880	12.470		13.830	7.160
Income		23,800	16,420		١	23.810	20,430		0.000	0.00	0.255	0.175	0.214		0.218	0.127
	Planted Area (ha)	0.369	0.280			0.363	0770	0.130	9	96.	1 078	730	803	1	000	530
Prod	Production	1,561	1,184			1,534	1,142	3 5 6	* 30 0	(a)	1,076	5.86	8 402	Q.	(F)	5.00
Gros	Gross Income	14,494	10,998	-	ļ	14,243	10,606	1,463	0550	11,104	6000	301.0	\$10		188	1110
Wheat Plant	Planted Area (ha)	0.303	0.162			0.289	0.135	0.152	8/178	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	1.408 414	350	201.0 201.0		31. 11.	220
Prod	Production	8	323			574	9	307	222	0/1	‡ ;	3 !			1	1 6
Gros	Gross Income	4,976	7,663		010'1	4,733	2,214	2,493	2,913	3,936	3,411	2,057	2,452		5,075	1.81
Maize Plant	Planted Area (ha)	0.041				0.007			0.012		0.00	110.0	2700		9 9	
Prod	Production	8				==			18		×	=	77		⊋ ;	
Gras	Grass Income	69				2			135		86	21	130	,	310	000
Mistard	Planted Area (ha)	1500	0.078		9600	0.007	0.014		0.014	0.060	0.013	0.023	0.012	e e	0.020	0.003
	Production	50			85	4	œ		٥٠	₹4	∞	7			ם	L)
2025	Groce Income	415		-	993	27	137		146	61	132	231	116		203	18
S. C.	Digital Area (ha)	OFFICE	0		0.008	0.067	0.065	0.019	0.036	0.039	0.013	0.023	0.012	0	0.023	1 000
	in the last	104			2	299	649	190	361	391	130	228	115		Į.	æ
TO.	Production	2 451	3		8 8	S 15	4 545	1,333	2.525	2,735	912	1,599	807	_	.578	274
	Gross ancounc	1040	767				7,00									
E.I. Potatoes Plans	Planted Area (ha)						0.00									
Proc	Production						3675									
Ì	Gross Income				100		1,1				0.008		0.035		0.008	0.003
Legumes Plan	Planted Area (ha)		٠	∌	5:54								**		10	**
Prox	Production			·	3 ;						127		563	<i>e</i>	된	갂
	Gross Income				151											
Vegetables Plan	Planted Area (ha)															
Pro	Production															
	Gross Income	43.1	SOL		5 780	3 100	1,510	2,790	2,930	5,960	1,780	230			630	330
Livestock Income	**************************************	30.050		-		26.910	21,940	14,080	17,610	24,480	16,430	11,470	12,470		14,460	7,490
TORRE TORREST	Larm Mcome	19 790				25,800	29,400	20,270	25,890	18,560	19,260	19,750	23,100		21,610	27,100
	Georg Francis Income	50.740			40,490	52,710	51,340	34,350	43,500	43,040	35,690	31,220	35,570		36,070	34,590
		7.340	4.820		3.810	7300	6,700	3,470	4,490	3,690	4,510	3,300	3,740		4,290	2,230
Fredheiten Cost (Farm Expense)	196)			Ì	İ		500	20.200	20,00	21 530	000 00	26.860	27.640		30,740	30.980
Living Expense **		30,680	28,860		30,410	29,640	34,590	20,200	OKO ¹ ET	Del La Contraction	2000	and a		ļ		
	Net Reserve	12,720	3,400		6,270	15,770	11,650	88	9,120	5,830	1,280	1,060	4,190		1,040	1.380
	300000000000000000000000000000000000000	5.500 000 00000	2000													
Per Capita Monthly Income	ncome	717	552	r)	572	171	899	477	614	95	504	491	478	8	\$18	68†
				ļ	١	44.45	44 640	30.880	39.010	37.350	31.180	27.920	31,830		31,780	32,360
Net Farm Income ***		D0+(5+	32,280		0000	074.04	?	And the	2777							

Farm S

*; Farm Survey, IICA Study Teran, 1994.

Vith Project Cooding.

Net Farm Income = Gross Farm Income - Production C

Table 1 - 50 Present Living Expense of Typical Farms in Each Scheme

									. ~ 11				: NRs.)
Scheme No.	AK-04	AK-05	AK-07	AK-14	AK-25	AB-02	AB-10	AB-12	AB-14	AL-1()	AL-13	AL-19	AL-20
Size	0.41	0.28	0.28	0.37	0.27	0.19	0.24	0.30	0.26	0.19	0.23	0.25	0.13
Av. Famly No.	5.9	5.6	5.9	5.7	6.4	6.0	5.9	5.6	5.9	5.3	6.2	5.8	5.9
Living Expense													
	18,684	18,413	19,827	19,444	17,650	16,786	16,200	20,330	19,495	14,854	15,810	17,184	17,783
Food	(60.9%)	(63.8%)	(65.2%)	(65.6%)	(53,5%)	(55.4%)	(54.2%)	(64.5%)	(65.2%)	(55.3%)	(57.2%)	(55.9%)	(57.4%)
	3,988	4,040	3,953	3,527	4,388	4,454	3,975	3,908	3,588	2,981	2,957	3,443	3,377
Clothing	(13,0%)	(14.0%)	(13.0%)	(11.9%)	(13.3%)	(14.7%)	(13.3%)	(12.4%)	(12.0%)	(11.1%)	(10,7%)	(11.2%)	(10.9%)
	1,810	1,847	1,794	1,393	2,672	3,060	2,630	1,860	2,063	3,599	3,759	4,273	4,058
Housing	(5.9%)	(6.4%)	(5.9%)	(4.7%)	(8.1%)	(10.1%)	(8.8%)	(5.9%)	(6.9%)	(13.4%)	(13.6%)	(13.9%)	(13.1%)
	706	606	699	948	1,287	1,000	1,734	788	688	1,477	1,354	1,568	1,487
Medicine	(2.3%)	(2.1%)	(2.3%)	(3,2%)	(3.9%)	(3,3%)	(5.8%)	(2.5%)	(2.3%)	(5.5%)	(4.9%)	(5.1%)	(4.8%)
	3,590	1,962	1,581	1,334	3,893	3,060	2,451	1,923	1,555	1,907	1,880	2,121	2,076
Education	(11.7%)	(6.8%)	(5.2%)	(4.5%)	(11,8%)	(10,1%)	(8.2%)	(6.1%)	(5.2%)	(7.1%)	(6.8%)	(6.9%)	(6.7%)
	614	866	1,277	1,778	1,485	606	1,285	1,103	1,256	860	802	891	898
Transport	(2.0%)	(3.0%)	(4.2%)	(6.0%)	(4.5%)	(2.0%)	(4.3%)	(3,5%)	(4.2%)	(3.2%)	(2.9%)	(2.9%)	(2.9%)
	1,289	1,126	1,277	1,215	1,617	1,333	1,614	1,608	1,256	1,182	1,078	1,260	1,301
Social Expense	(4.2%)	(3.9%)	(4.2%)	(4.1%)	(4.9%)	(4.4%)	(5.4%)	(5.1%)	(4.2%)	(4.4%)	(3.9%)	(4.1%)	(4.2%)
	30,680	28,860	30,410	29,640	32,990	30,300	29,890	31,520	29,900	26,860	27,640	30,740	30,980
Total	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100,0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)

Brick Factories in the Kathmandu Valley Table 1 - 51

Scheme No./Name	up to 1 9 91	Newly established 1992	Newly established 1993	Newly established 1994	Total
Kathmandu District					
No. of Factory	65	0	0	6	71
Production (ton)	141,538	0	0	18267	159,805
Bhaktapur District					
No. of Factory	26	4	4	6	40
Production (ton)	39,696	8832	7,455	13,963	69,946
Lalitpur District					
No. of Factory	109	0	0	7	116
Production (ton)	117,809	0	0	29,679	147,488
Kathmandu Valley Total					
No. of Factory	200	4	4	19	227
Production (ton)	299,043	8,832	7,455	61,909	377,239

Source: Department of Cottage and Small Industry, Minitry of Industry, 1994

Note:

Wetght of one brick is estimated at 2.3 kg Price of one brick is estimated at NRs. 2.6

Table 1 -52 Present Land Price of Paddy Fields

		R	oad side	Hill sic	le
Scheme No./	'Name	'000 NRs. / Ropani	million NRs. / ha	'000 NRs. / Ropani	'000 NRs. / ha
Kathmandu I	District				•
AK - 04	Biswambhara	200	(4)	100	(2)
AK - 05	Boshan	800	(16)	400	(8)
AK - 07	Dakshinkali	600	(12)	80	(1.6)
AK - 14	Indrayani	200	(4)	100	(2)
AK - 25	Shali Nadi	1,600	(32)	80	(1.6)
S	ub-average	680	(14)	152	(4)
Bhaktapur D	istrict				
AB - 02	Bidol	500	(10)	100	(2)
AB - 10	Katunje	300	. (6)	300	(6)
AB - 12	Kutudhal	200	(4)	200	. (4)
AB - 14	Mahadev Khola	1,600	(32)	150	(3)
S	lub-average	650	(13)	188	(4)
Lalitpur Dist	rict				
AL - 10	Kotkhu	1,000	(20)	150	(3)
AL - 13	Lubhu	400	(8)	80	(1.6)
		1,000	(20)	200	(4)
AL - 19	Thika Bhairaw-(I)	500	(10)	50	(1)
AL - 20	Thika Bhairaw-(II)	800	(16)	300	(6)
	Sub-average	740	(15)	156	(4)
	Average	693	(14)	164	(3)

Source: Farm Survey, JICA Study Team, 1994

Table 1 - 53 Main Ethnic Groups

Scheme No./Name	New	/ar	Brahi	min	Chh	etri	Tam	ang	otho	ers	Total
Kathmandu District											
AK - 04 Biswambhara	41	(18)	71	(31)	69	(30)	39	(17)	9	(4)	229
AK - 05 Boshan	174	(35)	75	(15)	149	(30)	50	(10)	50	(10)	498
AK - 07 Dakshinkali	38	(65)	13	(23)	б	(10)	1	(2)	0	(0)	58
AK - 14 Indrayani	47	(15)	16	(5)	232	(74)	6	(2)	13	(4)	314
AK - 25 Shali Nadi	637	(91)	7	(1)	42	(6)	7	(1)	7	(1)	. 700
Sub-total	937	(52)	182	(10)	498	(28)	103	(6)	79	(4)	1,799
Bhaktapur District											
AB - 02 Bidol	27	(62)	11	(26)	3	(7)	0	(0)	2	(5)	43
AB - 10 Katunje	53	(30)	53	(30)	53	(30)	0	(0)	18	(10)	177
AB - 12 Kutudhal	58	(60)	19	(20)	10	(10)	0	(0)	10	(10)	97
AB - 14 Mahadev Khola	186	(38)	83	(17)	196	(40)	0	(0)	25	(5)	490
Sub-total	324	(40)	167	(21)	262	(32)	0	(0)	54	(7)	807
Lalitpur District	•										
AL - 10 Kotkhu	619	(41)	45	(3)	830	(55)	39	(0)	15	(1)	1,509
AL - 13 Lubhu	431	(68)	44	(7)	139	(22)	39	(0)	19	(3)	634
AL - 19 Thika Bhairaw-(I)	1,529	(68)	157	(7)	450	(20)	22	(1)	90	(4)	2,249
AL - 20 Thika Bhairaw-(II)	1,308	(80)	0	(0)	327	(20)	0	(0)	0	(0)	1,635
Sub-total	3,887	(64)	247	(4)	1,746	(29)	8	(0)	124	(2)	6,027
Total	5,149	(60)	596	(7)	2,506	(29)	145	(1)	257	(3)	8,633

Source: Farm Survey, JICA Study Team, 1994